

Official Copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Chancellor

September 10, 1963

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The Budget Dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted, with my recommendation for approval, for consideration at the meeting of the Board of Regents on September 27 - 28, 1963.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Main University | M. D. Anderson Hospital and |
| Texas Western College | Tumor Institute |
| Medical Branch | Southwestern Medical School |
| Dental Branch | |

The following changes affecting Central Administration budgetary operations are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1962-63 BUDGET

Office of the Comptroller

1. Accept the resignation of Samuel M. Burnett, Jr., Architect I at an annual salary rate of \$7,104, effective August 23, 1963. (RBC 122)
2. Transfer \$300 to Maintenance and Operation and \$87.90 to Printing of Annual Financial Report from the unfilled Clerk-of-the-Works position in the Comptroller's Office budget. This transfer is necessary in order to meet office operating expenses during the remainder of the fiscal year and to pay charges for printing the 1961-62 Financial Report which were in excess of the budgeted \$2,500. (RBC 117)

System Personnel Office

3. Transfer \$2,500 to Physical Examinations account and \$5,000 to the Compensation Benefits for Injury account from the Workmen's Compensation Insurance Unappropriated Balance. This transfer is made in order to provide sufficient funds to pay for physical examinations given and for medical bills and compensation claims during the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 126 and 128)

University Lands, Legal and Surveying

4. Transfer \$118.60 from the Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance to the Clerical Assistants account in the Legal and Surveying Office. This transfer is to provide funds to pay for extra clerical help during July and August. (RBC 121)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1963-64 BUDGETOffice of the Chancellor

1. Appoint Sue C. James as Administrative Secretary at an annual rate of \$4,584 effective September 1, 1963, source of funds Central Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC 1)

Office of the Comptroller

2. Appoint H. Conrad Kroll as Architect II at an annual rate of \$10,440 effective September 1, 1963. Source of Funds is \$7,440 from the position of Architect I, previously held by Mr. Burnett plus \$3,000 transferred in from Central Administration Unallocated Account. C

The magnitude of our building program throughout the system and the increasing complexities of our work, particularly at the medical and dental branches, justify the up-grading of this position from Architect I to Architect II. These same reasons also justify our having available to us a man of Mr. Kroll's experience, particularly his experience on hospital work and related matters with Page, Southerland, and Page and the State Department of Health. (RBC's 6 and 12)

DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS ON PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BONDS, SERIES 1963

At the time of the preparation of the budget for 1963-64, estimates were given for the appropriations needed for interest and principal payments and paying agency fees for the subject issue for 1963-64, based on an assumed rate of interest of 3%, and were so included in the budget. This is the procedure that has been followed in past years.

Endowment Office Stewart, with the approval of Vice-Chancellor Dolley, recommends that the appropriations for the 1963 Series (\$4,000,000), as shown on page 31 of the Central Administration budget, be changed to reflect actual debt service costs resulting from the sale of the bonds, as shown below.

	<u>Original</u>	<u>Revised</u>
<u>1963 Series</u> - \$4,000,000		
<u>Transfers to Interest and Sinking Fund</u>		
November 5 - Interest	\$ 60,000	\$ 61,170
May 5 - Principal	160,000	160,000
May 5 - Interest	<u>60,000</u>	<u>61,170</u>
Total Transfers to Interest and Sinking Fund	<u>\$ 280,000</u>	<u>\$ 282,340</u>
<u>Paying Agency Fees</u>		
January 1	\$ 8	\$ ---
July 1	<u>12</u>	<u>---</u>
Total Paying Agency Fees	<u>\$ 20</u>	<u>\$ ---</u>
Total 1963 Series	<u>\$ 280,020</u>	<u>\$ 282,340</u>
GRAND TOTAL - ALL ISSUES	<u>\$ 2,232,733</u>	<u>\$2,235,053</u>

Sincerely yours,

Harry Ransom
 Harry Ransom
 Chancellor

MAIN UNIVERSITY BUDGET DOCKETINDEX

September 27 and 28, 1963 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget Amendments, 1962-63	
Auxiliary Enterprises	M-b-9
Excellence Fund	M-b-7
Government Sponsored Research	M-b-14
Main University	M-b-1
Miscellaneous Sponsored Areas	M-b-9
Summer Session	M-b-24
Military Leaves	M-b-31
Budget Amendments, 1963-64	M-b-33
Budget Errata, 1963-64	M-b-42

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Main University
Office of the Chancellor
Austin, Texas

September 3, 1963

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following changes in the Main University Budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 27 and 28, 1963.

Recommended Amendments to the 1962-63 Budget

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Terminal dates of appointments are May 31 for academic and August 31 for classified personnel unless otherwise indicated. Source of funds, unless otherwise shown, is the Unallocated Salaries account. For docket purposes, dollar figures are used, cents omitted.

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

1. Increase the Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment account by \$7,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, the additional needed mainly because of increase in costs, as postage from 4 to 5 cents, paper stock forms, etc. for the 1401 IBM Data Processing Systems, and also to normal increases due to the larger budget, enrollment and staff. This is first addition to budgeted \$33,800. (2491)

OFFICE OF DEAN OF STUDENTS

2. Accept the resignation of Mr. Glenn Edward Barnett, Dean of Students at salary rate of \$17,300 for twelve months, effective August 14, 1963. (2502)

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

3. Appoint Mr. Robert M. Westberg as Systems Analyst & Programmer at a rate of \$6,780, effective August 1, 1963. (2611)

4. Transfer the sum of \$1,750 from Clerical Assistants to Maintenance and Operation and Equipment. (2644)

Registration Supervision

5. Transfer the sum of \$500 from Clerical and Stenographic Assistants to Maintenance and Operation. (2645)

STUDENT LIFE STAFF

6. Transfer the sum of \$77.39 from Traveling Expenses to Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment. (2536)

1962-63 Budget (continued)TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER

7. Appoint Mr. Emmet Eugene Kelly as Psychologist II, half time, at a rate of \$6,168, for the period June 3 - August 15, 1963, funds to come from item for Fellows. (2246)
8. Grant Mr. Earl A. Koile, Coordinator of Counseling and Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, at a rate of \$11,600 for twelve months, a leave without salary for the period June 4 - July 13, 1963, during which time he will serve in the College of Education Summer Workshop for Junior and Senior College Counselors and Student Personnel Administrators. (2163)
9. Change the appointment of Mrs. Coystal Stone, Psychologist II at a rate of \$6,168, from three-fourths to full time, effective June 10, 1963, additional funds to come from the item for Fellows. (2301)
10. Change the appointment of Mr. Henry Paul Kelley, Coordinator of Measurement & Statistical Services and Associate Professor of Educational Psychology at a rate of \$10,800 for twelve months, from full to half time, effective July 1 - August 31, 1963, since he will direct a research project half time during this period. (2590)

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS

11. Increase the Maintenance, Operation and Equipment account by \$12,850 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, this additional needed mainly because of the increased costs of printing and increased demands for copies of bulletins. This is the first addition to budgeted \$13,500. (2538)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESChemistry

12. Transfer the sum of \$12,500 from Unallocated Special Equipment to departmental Special Equipment account, for purchase of a Cary spectrophotometer. (2578)

Germanic Languages

13. Transfer the sum of \$33.74 from Research Assistants to Assistants. (2146)

Microbiology

14. Transfer \$6,600 from Unallocated Special Equipment to departmental Special Equipment account, for purchase of apparatus for isotope work. (2408)

Physics

15. Transfer \$10,000 from Unallocated Special Equipment to departmental Special Equipment account, to match AEC funds and for shop materials. (2409)

16. Appoint Mr. Orlande A. Kidwell as Glassblower II at a rate of \$7,104, effective July 1, 1963. (2509)

Speech

17. Transfer the sum of \$200 from Research Assistants to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment. (2634)

Office of the Dean

18. Transfer \$7,500 from Updating Teaching Equipment and Classroom Furnishings to Updating account in the Office of the Dean. (2443)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Management

19. A Special Faculty Assignment for Mr. Donald E. Bostrom, Assistant Professor for the period July 14 - August 9 in the amount of \$850 was approved but subsequently cancelled. (2179)(2539)

Marketing

20. Approve a special faculty assignment for the following for the period of time and at the stipend indicated for each:

Professor

Edward W. Cundiff, July 22 - August 30, 1963, \$400 (2180)

Associate Professor

William M. Brown, June 16 - August 9, 1963, \$625 (2181)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Office of the Dean

21. Transfer the sum of \$400 from Visiting Lecturers to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment, the additional funds needed in the latter account because the operation of the Board of Admission and Evaluation in the implementation of the new certification program has made unusual demands on the account for such things as postage due to heavy mailings to students. (2287)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Dean of Engineering

22. Transfer \$8,000 from Unallocated Special Equipment to Special Equipment account in the Office of the Dean. (2410)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Drama

23. Transfer from Main University Unappropriated Balance the sum of \$460.80 to Drama Laboratory Theatre. The greater part of this total was earned by the Department of Drama and went into earned income; the balance was provided by lapsing some funds of the College of Fine Arts into general funds. The transfer is to effect reimbursement to the Department of Drama for the work done for the Opera Workshop. (2635)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

24. Transfer the sum of \$850 from Travel to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment. (2661)

LIBRARY

25. Appoint Mr. Earl William Gates as Librarian II, Music, at a rate of \$6,168, effective July 16, 1963. (2540)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Business Research

26. Appoint Mr. Charles T. Clark, Associate Professor of General Business at a rate of \$9,500, as Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) for the period August 26-31, 1963. (2572)

27. Appoint Mr. Robert H. Ryan, Special Instructor in General Business at rate of \$6,000, as Social Science Research Associate IV for the period August 26 - 31, 1963. (2573)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)Bureau of Business Research (continued)

28. Appoint Mr. Lawrence L. Schkade as Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) for the period June 7 - July 14 and August 26 - 31, 1963. Mr. Schkade will be Assistant Professor of General Business effective July 15, 1963, at a rate of \$8,800. (2302) (2574)

Bureau of Economic Geology

29. Transfer the sum of \$800 from Traveling Expense to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment. (2530)

Bureau of Engineering Research

30. Appoint Mr. Clayton W. Chance, Assistant Professor of Drawing at a rate of \$7,000, as Research Engineer (Faculty), three-eighths time, for the period June 4 - August 24, 1963, funds to come from Research Engineers item. (2182)

Clayton Biochemical Institute

31. Appoint Mr. Robert M. Oliver as Research Scientist Associate IV at a rate of \$8,160, effective July 1, 1963, funds to come from the restricted funds account. (2321)

Computation Center

32. Terminate the appointment of Mrs. Sylvia Elaine Goodrich, Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168, effective May 31, 1963, since she will be paid from another account after that date. (2247)

33. Accept the resignation of Mr. Loyd Werter Dreher, Computer Programmer III at a rate of \$6,780, effective July 22, 1963. (2542) (2658)

34. Appoint Mrs. Sylvia Elaine Goodrich as Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168, effective July 15, 1963. This is a continuation of her appointment at the same rate and title June 1 - July 14, 1963, only the source of funds being changed. (2541)

35. Transfer \$10,500 from Unallocated Special Equipment to Special Equipment account to provide funds for purchase of additional material in connection with Control Data 1604. (2411)

Electron Microscope Laboratory

36. Transfer the sum of \$500 from Travel to Maintenance and Operation. (2662)

Humanities Research Center

37. Change the appointment of Mr. John W. Meaney, Director of Academic Programs at a rate of \$12,000 for nine months, from three-fourths time to full time, effective June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2531)

Humanities Research Center (Office of Adviser to University Publications)

38. Transfer the sum of \$392.30 from Travel to Maintenance and Operation to provide for purchase of supplies, books, and services. (2164)

Institute of Latin American Studies

39. Appoint Mr. Joseph H. Matluck, Associate Professor of Romance Languages at a rate of \$9,000 for nine months, as Research Associate (Faculty) for the period June 1 - July 31, 1963, funds to come from item for Faculty Research. (2189)

40. Appoint Mr. Jeremiah Fain Epstein, Assistant Professor of Anthropology at a rate of \$8,500 for nine months, as Research Associate (Faculty) for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963, funds to come from item for Faculty Research. (2155)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)Institute of Latin American Studies (continued)

41. Appoint Mr. Donald Dilsworth Brand, Professor of Geography at a rate of \$9,800 for nine months, as Research Associate (Faculty) for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963, funds to come from item for Faculty Research. (2154)

42. Appoint Mr. Thomas Scott Dean, Lecturer in Architectural Engineering at a rate of \$8,500 for nine months, as Research Associate (Faculty) for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2233)

43. Approve the following transfers into the item for Faculty Research:

From:

Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	\$2,300.00 (2152)
General Publications Fund	1,740.00 (2153)
Clerical Assistance	1,000.00 (2150)
Conferences and/or Special Lecturers in the Latin American Field	500.00 (2151)

Plant Research Institute

44. Transfer from Travel the sum of \$400 to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment. (2663)

Institute of Public Affairs

45. Increase the account for Maintenance, Operation and Equipment by \$2,860, \$700 to come from Faculty Research Projects, and \$2,160 from Unallocated Salaries, there having lapsed to Unallocated Salaries sufficient salary funds to cover the latter item. (2288)

Language Laboratories

46. Transfer \$500 From Programmatic Recording to Research Assistants. (2555)

Development of Plasma Dynamics Laboratory

47. Transfer from Unallocated Special Equipment \$15,000 to Special Equipment account of the laboratory for purchase of such items as air-core solenoidal magnet coils, sweep delay dual beam oscilloscope, continuous wave gas phase optical maser, pulsed high power ruby crystal optical maser. (2372)

Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

48. Transfer \$15,000 From Unallocated Special Equipment to Special Equipment account of the laboratory for purchase of such items as liquid scintillation spectrometer, photo-multiplier tubes and associated electronics, grinder and furnaces. (2412)

Mass Spectrometry Laboratory

49. Change the beginning date for leave without pay for Mr. Floyd Cooper Maseles, Research Scientist Associate III at a rate of \$6,780, from June 16 to June 29, 1963. He will participate in Department of State program in Guadalajara, Mexico. (2289)

Research in Nuclear Physics

50. Appoint Mr. Felix Castillo-Jimenez as Research Scientist Associate V at a rate of \$12,000 for the period July 1 - 31, 1963. (2358)

51. Appoint Mr. Rodolfo Castillo-Bahena as Research Scientist Associate V at a rate of \$12,000, effective June 13, 1963. (2218)

52. Appoint Mr. Federico Angel Rodriguez as Research Scientist Associate V at a rate of \$11,400, effective June 13, 1963. (2199)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)

Research in Pharmacy

53. Transfer the sum of \$94.60 from Travel to Maintenance and Operation for the purchase of needed supplies. (2593)

DIVISION OF EXTENSION

Bureau of Public School Service

54. Appoint Mr. Roy Miller Brown as Interscholastic Drama Director, half time, for the period August 19 - 31, 1963, at a stipend of \$123, payable from General Fee, Interscholastic League. Mr. Brown serves during the Long Session in this capacity and as Guest Assistant Professor of Drama at a rate of \$5,300. (2656)

Industrial and Business Training Bureau

55. Appoint Mr. Samuel Carlton Johnson as Training Specialist II at a rate of \$7,440, effective June 17, 1963, funds to come from unfilled position. (2373)

56. Appoint Mr. John H. Bagnall as Vocational Teacher Trainer at a rate of \$7,104, effective June 3, 1963. (2196)

Visual Instruction Bureau

57. Appoint Mr. Robert Sloan, Jr., as Audio-Visual Educational Specialist II at a rate of \$6,468, effective July 1, 1963. (2248)

Office of the Dean

58. Transfer the sum of \$350.00 from Traveling Expenses to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment to provide funds for the purchase of supplies. (2610)

PHYSICAL PLANT

59. Transfer \$15,000 from Main University Unappropriated Balance to Burglar Alarm System, to purchase a monitoring console and to connect the protection equipment now being installed in the Academic Center and the Art Building to the console. (2334)

LUMP SUM APPROPRIATIONS

60. Transfer \$21,000 from Unallocated Salaries to Unallocated Maintenance and Operation. The original allocation to Unallocated Maintenance and Operation was \$35,000 to which \$65,600 has been added prior to this request. The balance at time of this request was \$157, and the Office of the Registrar has requested approximately \$13,000 to cover cost of printing catalogues which has increased due to higher cost of printing itself and increased demands for catalogues due to greater enrollment. Experience has shown that many offices have unexpected costs during the closing months of the fiscal year, hence the additional \$8,000. (2504)

THE HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

61. Approve the following transfers from the Program Support item:

To:

Mental Health Communications - \$5,000, to cover costs of pamphlets and brochures. (2524)

Office of the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences - \$701.13, to cover salary of Social Science Research Assistant who will do study under supervision of the Associate Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences concerning outside course work by Arts and Sciences students. (2523)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

THE HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (continued)

61. (continued)

Department of Sociology - \$1,605.67, to cover research stipend for Dr. Reece McGee of the Department of Sociology to develop a design for a pilot project concerned with problems of students and faculty in adjusting to their respective roles on the campus. (2384)

School of Journalism - \$6,000 for a research project concerned with the relation of the mental health problem of personal anxiety to the choice of television programs, the work to be under the direction of Professors DeWitt C. Reddick and William Hazard. (2630)

EXCELLENCE FUNDAllotment Account

62. Approve transfers from the Allotment Account to the following:

Analysis of Verse in Germanic Languages	\$1,100.00	(2290)
Institute of Marine Science - Addition to Library	5,000.00	(2231)
Pharmacy Publication Fund	1,125.00	(2177)
Art Museum Dedicatory Exhibitions	2,000.00	(2176)
Research Studies Publication Fund	1,000.00	(2339)
Anthropology - Special Equipment	1,500.00	(2577)
Chemical Engineering - Special Equipment	2,500.00	(2576)
Texas Memorial Museum - Special Equipment	600.00	(2575)

American Studies Conference (Humanities Research Center)

63. Transfer from the Maintenance and Operation account to Research and Teaching Materials in General Literature the sum of \$500.00. (2178)

Bibliography of Press in Latin America (Research in Journalism)

64. Appoint Mr. James Leigh White as Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963, at a nine month rate of \$10,000. (2383)

Case Research Program (College of Business Administration)

65. Approve the following appointments for the period and at the stipend indicated for each:

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

Earl D. Bennett, Associate Professor of Accounting, 6/4 - 7/13	\$1,833.00	(2468)(2197)
Floyd S. Brandt (half time) 6/1 - 8/31	1,187.00	(2304)
Jack Wallace Ledbetter, Assistant Professor of Business Law, 7/15 - 8/24	1,333.00	(2470)(2204)
Richard L. Norgaard, Assistant Professor of Finance, 7/15 - 8/24	1,366.00	(2471)(2250)
Kenneth W. Olm, Associate Professor of Management, 7/15 - 8/24	1,616.00	(2472)(2251)

66. Change the appointment dates of Mr. Jim G. Ashburne, Social Science Research Associate (Faculty), from July 15 - August 31 at a stipend of \$1,686 to July 15 - August 24 at a stipend of \$1,633. Mr. Ashburne is Associate Professor of Accounting. (2467)

67. Change the appointment dates of Mr. Charles R. Klasson, Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) from June 1 - July 14 at a stipend of \$1,370 to June 4 - July 13 at a stipend of \$1,416. Mr. Klasson is Assistant Professor of Management. (2469)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

EXCELLENCE FUND (continued)Case Research Program (continued)

68. Transfer \$300 from Travel to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment. (2660)

Computation Teaching Program (College of Business Administration)

69. Appoint Mr. Kaoru Takata, Academic Assistant, half time, for the period June 1 - August 31 at a stipend of \$808. (2571)(2375)

Faculty Development Fund - Engineering

70. Appoint Mr. Tsuan Wu Ting, Assistant Professor of Engineering Mechanics at a rate of \$9,000, on a one-fourth time basis for the period June 4 - August 24, 1963, at a stipend of \$750. (2183)

Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies

71. Appoint Mr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Professor of Romance Languages at a rate of \$10,000, as Director, one-fourth time, for the period June 1 - August 31, at a stipend of \$833, and as Associate Professor, three-eighths time, for the period June 4 - August 10, 1963, at a stipend of \$833. (2306)(2305)

72. Appoint Mr. Heitor Martins as Visiting Assistant Professor, half time, for the period June 4 - August 10, 1963, at a stipend of \$1,000. (2249)

73. Appoint Miss Laura T. Tarquinio as Special Instructor for the period June 4 - July 30, 1963, at a stipend of \$750. Miss Tarquinio is Special Instructor in Romance Languages at \$6,000. (2303)

74. Change the base rate for the appointment during the period June 4 - July 13 of Miss Edna Sousa Pontes, Teaching Assistant, one-fourth time, from \$4,000 to \$4,600. (2413)

Middle East Language and Area Center

75. Transfer \$407.75 from the Maintenance and Operation account to Salaries. (2291)

Radio-Television (Italian Civilization Project)

76. Transfer from Maintenance and Operation to Salaries the sum of \$215.84. (2359)

Research Program in Physics

77. Appoint Mr. James C. Browne, Instructor in Physics at a rate of \$8,500, as Research Scientist (Faculty), one-third time, for the period June 1 - July 31, 1963. (2262)

University Research Institute

78. Approve the following research assignments for the period and at the total stipend indicated for each, the stipend established by the University Research Institute:

June 4 - August 24

A. Margaret Arent, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages	\$300.00 (2335)
R. L. Collins, Assistant Professor of Physics	2,025.00 (2234)
J. A. Scanlan, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering	1,950.00 (2463)
George Schulz-Behrend, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages	500.00 (2337)
Robert K. Young, Associate Professor of Psychology	2,000.00 (2338)

June 4 - July 13, 1963

William R. Hazard, Visiting Associate Professor of Journalism	1,500.00 (2336)
---	-----------------

1962-63 Budget (continued)

EXCELLENCE FUND (continued)

University Research Institute (continued)

79. Appoint Mr. E. F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering at a rate of \$14,000, as Project Director (Faculty) on University Research Project assigned to his direction for the period August 1 - 31, 1963. (2603)

80. Transfer \$244.00 from Faculty Research Grants - Allotment - to Non-Resident Graduate Tuition Scholarships. (2659)

AUXILIARY BUDGETS

Intramural Sports for Men

81. Transfer from Assistants and Officials to Maintenance and Equipment the sum of \$300. (2566)

Intercollegiate Athletics

82. Appoint Mr. Arthur Davis as Assistant Football Coach for the period June 16 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$8,700 for twelve months. (2350)

83. Appoint Mr. Jack Coleman Patterson as Specialist in Track for the period May 16 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$10,000 for twelve months. (2296)

Division of Housing and Food Service

University Tea House

84. Transfer from Reserve - Division of Housing & Food Service, Major Repairs, Remodeling and Replacements and Operating Reserve to Tea House - New Roof, Counters, Screens, etc., the sum of \$7,000. (2594)

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS (Payments from grant funds)

American Chemical Society - Halogen Addition to Dienes

85. Appoint Mr. Lewis F. Hatch, Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$11,200, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period August 1 - 31, 1963. (2440)

American Chemical Society - Nucleation and Crystal Growth in Assorted Films

86. Appoint Mr. Frank W. Jessen, Professor of Petroleum Engineering at a rate of \$12,500, as Principal Investigator, nine-twenty-fifths time, for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963. (2441)

Association of Allergists Grant - Microbiology

87. Cancel the appointment of Miss Marie B. Morrow as Research Scientist (Faculty), half time, effective May 31, 1963. Miss Morrow is Associate Professor of Microbiology. (2465)

Behavior of Masonry Hollow Walls under Transverse Loads

88. Appoint Mr. Howard A. Bergquist as Assistant to Director, half time, at a rate of \$6,780 effective June 1, 1963. (2618)

Cell Ultrastructure in Development and Growth

89. Appoint Mr. Gordon Whaley as Director (Faculty), part time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963, at a stipend of \$1,633. Mr. Whaley is Professor of Botany and Dean of the Graduate School. (2500)

Center for Highway Research

90. Approve the appointment of the following as Research Engineer (Faculty), effective as of the beginning date indicated for each through August 31, 1963, stipends based on academic rates shown:

Professor of Civil Engineering

Phil M. Ferguson at a rate of \$15,000, one-fourth time, July 1, 1963. (2605)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS (continued)

Center for Highway Research (continued)

90. (continued)

Professor of Civil Engineering

J. Neils Thompson at a rate of \$14,000, half time, July 1, 1963.
(2625)

Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

Hudson Matlock at a rate of \$10,500, June 11, 1963. (2585)
Leland Barclay at a rate of \$8,000, half time, June 24, 1963.
(2602)

Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

Clyde E. Lee at a rate of \$9,000, June 20, 1963. (2497)
John Edward Breen at a rate of \$8,300, half time, July 1, 1963.
(2617)

91. Appoint Mr. William Burl Ledbetter as Research Engineer Associate III for the period June 11 - August 31, 1963, at a twelve month rate of \$7,104. (2550)

92. Appoint Mr. Tracey Allan Haliburton as Research Engineer Associate II for the period June 11 - August 31, 1963, at a twelve month rate of \$7,104. (2565)

Composite Hybrid Beams (Bureau of Engineering Research)

93. Appoint Mr. James S. Noel, Instructor in Civil Engineering at a rate of \$6,000, as Research Engineer (Faculty), one-fourth time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2442)

94. Appoint Mr. Anthony A. Toprac, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering at a rate of \$11,000, as Research Engineer (Faculty) for the period of June 1 - July 15, 1963. (2267)(2606)

Development Program Expenses - School of Journalism

95. Appoint Mr. Dewitt C. Reddick, Professor and Director of the School of Journalism at a rate of \$11,000, for the period July 15 - August 24, 1963. (2535)

96. Appoint Mr. William Irvin McReynolds, Special Instructor in Journalism at a rate of \$5,500, as Special Instructor, one-fourth time, for the period June 4 - July 13, 1963. (2268)

Drug-Plastics Laboratory

97. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Wallace Louis Guess, Research Scientist (Faculty), one-fifth time, effective May 31, 1963. Mr. Guess is Associate Professor of Pharmacy at a rate of \$8,400. (2419)

Economic Survey - City of Paris (Bureau of Business Research)

98. Approve the appointment of the following faculty in the Department of General Business as Social Science Research Associate (Faculty), one-fourth time, for the period July 15 - August 25, 1963:

Charles T. Clark, Associate Professor at \$9,500 (2558)
Lawrence L. Schkade, Assistant Professor at \$8,800 (2559)
Robert H. Ryan, Special Instructor at \$6,000 (2567)

Engineering Foundation

99. Approve a special faculty assignment, half time, for Mr. Roy R. Krezdorn, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering at a rate of \$8,200, for the period June 4 - August 24, 1963. (2627)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS (continued)Ford Foundation Grant - American Civilization Project

100. Appoint Mr. Joe Bertram Frantz, Professor of History at \$11,000 rate, as Project Director, twenty-three-fortieths time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2380)

Ford Foundation Grant - Professional Development of Present Faculty

101. Approve the appointment of the following for the period and at the stipend indicated:

June 4 - August 24, 1963

Clayton W. Chance, Assistant Professor of Drawing (1/10 T.)	\$262 (2184)
John Paul Craig, Instructor in Electrical Engineering	1,733 (2185)
Harold J. Plass, Jr., Professor of Civil Engineering (1/2 T.)	1,916 (2186)
H. Grady Rylander, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering	3,166 (2188)
Thomas N. Whitaker, Instructor in Electrical Engineering	2,133 (2187)

June 1 - August 24

David Wayne Fowler, Instructor in Architectural Engineering (3/5 T.)	1,000 (2263)
---	--------------

June 4 - July 13

J. Parker Lamb, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering	1,533 (2482)
--	--------------

Hogg Foundation Air Force Contract

102. Appoint Mr. Philip Worchel, Professor of Psychology at a rate of \$11,000, as Research Scientist (Faculty), one-fourth time, for the period May 1 - 31, 1963. (2205)

Human Genetics Fund Grant

103. Appoint Mrs. Linda Lackner Kuich as Research Scientist Associate III, half time, at a rate of \$6,780, effective July 27, 1963. This is a continuing appointment at same title and rate. (2646)

Meteorology Air Force Contract

104. Appoint Mr. Kenneth H. Jehn, Associate Professor of Aero-Space Engineering (Meteorology) at a rate of \$9,200, as Associate Professor, half time, for the period June 16 - August 31. (2340)

105. Appoint Mr. Norman K. Wagner, Instructor in Aero-Space Engineering (Meteorology) at a rate of \$6,200, as Instructor, two-thirds time, for the period June 16 - July 31, 1963. (2341)

106. Appoint Mr. Donald R. Haragan, Special Instructor in Aero-Space Engineering (Meteorology) at a rate of \$6,000, as Special Instructor, two-thirds time for the period June 16 - August 31, 1963. (2381)

107. Appoint Mr. Ronald D. McPherson, Special Instructor in Aero-Space Engineering (Meteorology) at a rate of \$5,400, as Special Instructor, one-third time, for the period June 16 - August 31, 1963. (2386)

108. Appoint Mr. Virgil C. Kowalik, Special Instructor in Aero-Space Engineering (Meteorology) at a rate of \$5,800, as Special Instructor for the period June 16 - August 31, 1963. (2385)

NSA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute

109. Appoint Mr. William G. Wolfe, Professor of Educational Psychology at a rate of \$13,500, as Professor, Instructor in Institute, one-fourth time, for the period May 16 - 31, 1963. (2174)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS (continued)

NDEA Counseling and Guidance Training Institute (continued)

110. Appoint Mr. Charles M. Clark, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology at a rate of \$7,800, as Assistant Director, one-fourth time, for the period June 1 - August 15, 1963. (2264)

111. Appoint Mrs. Loyce Ivy Dawson McGehearty, Lecturer in Educational Psychology at a rate of \$6,000, as Lecturer in Educational Psychology for the period June 4 - August 10, 1963. (2240)

NDEA Title IV, Latin American Area Studies

112. Appoint Mr. Calvin Patton Blair, Associate Professor of Marketing Administration at a rate of \$9,300, as Associate Professor for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963. (2584)

NSF Institutional Grant

113. Appoint Mr. Fowler Redford Yett, Assistant Professor of Mathematics at a rate of \$8,000, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period June 1 - July 14, 1963. (2626)

114. Appoint Mr. James E. Scroggs, Assistant Professor of Mathematics at a rate of \$9,000, as Research Scientist, twenty-seven fortieths time, for the period June 4 - August 10, 1963. (2475)

Nitrogen in Petroleum

115. Appoint Mr. H. L. Lochte, Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$12,000, as Project Director for the period June 15 - August 1, 1963, at a stipend of \$2,000. (2499)

The Prediction of College Success

116. Appoint Mr. Henry Paul Kelley as Principal Investigator, half time, for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$10,800 for twelve months. Mr. Kelley is also in the Testing and Counseling Center, half time. (2589)

Problems of Students and Faculty on Campus

117. Appoint Mr. Reece J. McGee, Associate Professor of Sociology at a rate of \$9,300, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period July 15 - August 31, 1963. (2587)

Program for the Training of Teachers of the Deaf (Department of Speech)

118. Appoint Miss Grace Haen Hanson, Lecturer in Speech at a rate of \$7,000, as Lecturer for the period June 4 - July 13, 1963, at a stipend of \$1,166. (2648)

Relation of Personal Anxiety to Choice of TV Programs

119. Appoint Mr. William R. Hazard, Associate Professor of Journalism at a rate of \$9,000, as Associate Professor for the period July 16 - August 31, 1963, at a stipend of \$1,500. (2665)

Repetitive Psychometric Measures

120. Appoint Mr. James P. Kimble, Jr., as Social Science Research Associate IV, seven-tenths time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963, at a twelve month rate of \$7,440. (2175)

Seminar in Marine Science

121. Appoint Mr. Loyd D. Hampton as Lecturer in Physics for the period June 17 - July 14, 1963, at a total stipend of \$1,000. (2417)

Texas Highway Department Inter-Agency Contract

122. Appoint Mr. Edmund C. Lynch, Assistant Professor of Management at a rate of \$6,750, as Research Director (Faculty), one-third time, for the period June 1 - July 14, 1963. (2478)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS (continued)

Texas Highway Department Inter-Agency Contract (continued)

123. Appoint Mr. Everett G. Dillman as Social Science Research Associate IV, three-eighths time, at a rate of \$6,468, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2477)

Texas Water Pollution Control Board Contract

124. Appoint Mr. Earnest Frederick Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering at a rate of \$14,000, as Project Director (Faculty) for the period June 1 - 30, 1963. (2315)

Training Grant No. 63211

125. Appoint Mr. Carl Martin Rosenquist, Professor of Sociology at a rate of \$10,500, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2242)

126. Appoint Mr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology at a rate of \$10,000. as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2241)

127. Appoint Miss Lora Lee Pederson, Professor of Social Work at a rate of \$10,500, as Consultant (Faculty) for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963. (2485)

US Department of Health, Education and Welfare

128. Appoint Mr. Wendell Osborn as Teaching Assistant for the period July 15 - August 24, 1963, at a total stipend of \$625. (2498)

Various Governmental Agencies, Services to Foreign Students under Contract Agreements

129. Appoint Mr. William Joseph Long as Assistant Director, International Office, at a rate of \$6,168, effective June 1, 1963. (2588)

130. Appoint Mr. Martin T. Todaro as Academic Advisor, one-fourth time, Saudi Arabian Training Project, for the period June 1 - July 31, at a nine-month rate of \$6,000, and as Instructor in Speech, Orientation Center for the period August 1 - 31, 1963. (2479)(2480)

Water Pollution Control Board Contract

131. Appoint Mr. Joseph Francis Malina, Jr., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering at a rate of \$8,800, as Research Engineer (Faculty) for the period August 1 - 31, 1963. (2316)

Welch Foundation

Applications of Chronopotentiometry

132. Appoint Mr. Allen Joseph Bard, Assistant Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$8,800, as Director (Faculty) for the period July 15 - August 31, 1963. (2299)

Cyclic Polyenes

133. Appoint Mr. Pete D. Gardner, Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$10,500, as Director for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963. (2351)

Geometrical Isomerism & Related Phenomena

134. Appoint Mr. Lewis F. Hatch, Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$11,200, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period June 1 - July 31, 1963. (2466)

Investigation of Crystal Structure of Some Metallic-Organic Compounds

135. Appoint Mr. Stanley Harold Simonsen, Associate Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$11,200, as Research Director for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2298)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS (continued)Welch Foundation (continued)Microwave Spectroscopy

136. Appoint Mr. James Ernest Boggs, Associate Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$10,200, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period June 1 - July 15, 1963. (2243)

Molecular Structure Studies

137. Appoint Mr. Michael Ian Davis, Instructor in Chemistry at a rate of \$6,200, as Research Scientist (Faculty), one-third time, for the period June 4 - August 10, 1963, and full time August 11 - 31, 1963. (2322)(2568) (2323)

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Investigation of Paramagnetic Solutions

138. Appoint Mr. Leon Owen Morgan, Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$12,000, as Project Director for the period June 1 - July 14, 1963. (2167)

Photochemistry of Unsaturated Hydrocarbons

139. Appoint Mr. Gerhard J. Fonken, Assistant Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$8,400, as Project Director for the period July 15 - August 31, 1963. (2300)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS

(All payments from contract funds and in case of academic appointments, stipend based on academic rate.)

Academic Year Institute

140. Appoint Mr. Robbin C. Anderson, Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$12,500, as Director, one-fourth time for the period June 1 - August 10, and full time for the period August 11 - 17, 1963. (2474)

Accelerator Project

141. Appoint Mr. Bernard Bruno Kinsey, Professor of Physics at a rate of \$16,000 for nine months, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2206)

142. Appoint Mr. Raymond Darden Powers as Research Scientist Associate V at a rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective July 15, 1963. (2219)

143. Appoint Mr. Robert N. Little, Jr., Professor of Physics at a rate of \$10,500 for nine months, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2254)

144. Appoint Mr. Peter Julian Riley, Assistant Professor of Physics at a rate of \$7,000 for nine months, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2255)

Air Borne Bacteria and Fungi of the Antarctic

145. Appoint Miss Marie B. Morrow, Associate Professor of Microbiology at a rate of \$7,000, as Research Associate (Faculty) for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2473)

Amino Acid Formation in Anaerobic Sludge Digestion

146. Appoint Mr. Joseph Francis Malina, Jr., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering at a rate of \$8,800, as Research Engineer (Faculty) for the period June 1 - July 31, 1963. (2314)

Analytical Chemistry of Platinum Metals

147. Appoint Mr. Gilbert H. Ayres, Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$12,500 for nine months, as Project Director for the period June 1 - July 31, 1963. (2258)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)

Archeological Survey of Padre Island

148. Appoint Mr. Thomas Nolan Campbell, Professor of Anthropology at a rate of \$10,800, as Research Scientist Associate III for the period June 1 - July 14, 1963, at a total agreed stipend of \$859.35. (2397)

Assessment of Phoneme Similarity

149. Appoint Mr. David T. Hakes, Assistant Professor of Psychology at a rate of \$7,800, as Social Science Research Scientist (Faculty), for the period July 16 - August 31, 1963. (2647)

Biochemical Systematic Studies in the Genus Baptisia

150. Appoint Mr. B. L. Turner, Professor of Botany at a rate of \$10,000, as Project Director, half time, for the period July 15 - August 31, 1963. (2582)

151. Change the source of funds for the appointment of Mr. Thomas J. Mabry, Research Scientist (Faculty) at a rate of \$6,390, from NIH to NSF grant, effective August 1, 1963. (2607)(2608)

Chemical Reaction in Shock Waves

152. Appoint Mr. William Cecil Gardner, Assistant Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$8,000, as Project Director for the period July 16 - August 31, 1963. (2156)

Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute

153. Appoint Mr. Kantaro Suzuki as Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168, effective July 1, 1963. He has served at this same title and rate through June 30. (2629)

Columns in Frames

154. Change the appointment of Mr. John Edward Breen, Research Engineer (Faculty) at a rate of \$8,300 for nine months, from full to half time for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963. (2613)

155. Appoint Mr. Phil M. Ferguson, Professor of Civil Engineering at a rate of \$15,000, as Project Director, one-fourth time, for the period August 1 - 31, 1963. (2664)

Comparative Study of Pollen Ultrastructure

156. Appoint Mr. Donald A. Larson, Assistant Professor of Botany at a rate of \$8,000, as Director (Faculty) for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2260)

Computation Center

157. Appoint Mr. David M. Young, Jr., Professor of Mathematics and Director of the Center at a salary of \$16,000, as Director for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963, with leaves without pay for following periods: June 24 - 28; August 12 - 23. Source of funds is Army contract. (2345)(2376)(2560)

158. Appoint Mr. Robert T. Gregory, Associate Professor of Mathematics and Research Mathematician in Center, at rate of \$12,000, as Senior Research Mathematician for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963, funds to come from Army contract. (2309)

159. Appoint Mr. Ralph Tyrrell Rockafellar as Research Mathematician at a rate of \$9,000 for nine months, for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963, funds to come from Army contract. (2526)

160. Appoint Mr. Allen A. Goldstein as Senior Research Mathematician at a rate of \$13,000 for nine months, for the period August 21 - 31, 1963, from funds of Air Force contract. (2643)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)

Computation Center (continued)

161. Change the source of funds for the appointment of Mr. Ralph Tyrrell Rockafellar, Research Mathematician, from Army to Air Force contract July 1, 1963. His rate is \$9,000 for nine months. (2640)(2642)

162. Change the source of funds for the appointment of Mr. Bernard Robert Kripke, Research Scientist Associate IV at a rate of \$8,520, effective July 1, 1963, from Army to Air Force contract. (2639)(2641)

Computer Analysis of Personality

163. Appoint Mr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology at a rate of \$11,000, as Principal Investigator for the period July 15 - August 31, 1963. (2547)

164. Appoint Mr. Oliver H. Bown, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology at a rate of \$9,600, as Research Consultant for the period August 12 - 31, 1963. (2546)

165. Appoint Mr. Donald J. Veldman, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology at a rate of \$7,400, as Research Consultant for the period July 15 - August 31, 1963. (2557)

166. Appoint Mr. L. Ray Whiteside as Social Science Research Associate IV at a rate of \$6,780 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1963. (2173)

Defense Research Laboratory

167. Terminate the appointment of Mr. William W. Hagerty, Research Engineer (Faculty) without stipend, effective July 22, 1963. (2614)

168. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Eric Herbert Bucknall, Professor of Mechanical Engineering at a rate of \$10,200 for nine months, as Consultant without salary, effective May 31, 1963. (2157)

169. Change the appointment of Mr. Lloyd A. Jeffress, Professor of Physics at a rate of \$12,000, from Research Scientist (Faculty) on a three-fourths time basis, to full time, effective June 1, 1963. (2349)

170. Change the appointment of Mr. Charles S. Watson, Assistant Professor of Psychology at a rate of \$7,500, from Research Scientist (Faculty) on a one-fourth time basis to full time, effective July 16, 1963. (2518)

171. Appoint Mr. Roy Rochester Craig, Jr., Assistant Professor of Engineering Mechanics at a rate of \$7,800, as Research Engineer (Faculty) without salary, effective June 1, 1963. (2425)

172. Change the appointment of Mr. Donald Max Lauderdale, Research Engineer Associate V at a rate of \$10,020, from full time to half time, effective July 1, 1963. (2519)

173. Grant Mr. Loyd Donald Hampton, Research Scientist Associate V at a rate of \$8,520, a leave of absence without pay for the period June 17 - July 14, 1963. (2424)

174. Grant Mr. Kent McCormack, Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168, a leave without pay for the period July 24 - August 31, 1963. (2520)

175. Accept the resignation of Mr. Wilton Wayne Hoover, Technical Staff Assistant V at a rate of \$7,104, effective July 8, 1963. (2548)

176. Accept the resignation of Mr. William S. Granek, Research Engineer Associate III at a rate of \$6,780 for twelve months, effective June 7, 1963. (2193)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)

Defense Research Laboratory (continued)

177. Grant Mr. Stephen Patrick Pitt, Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, a leave without pay for the period June 1 - August 11, 1963. (2194)

Drag Forces in Velocity Gradient Fields

178. Appoint Mr. Frank D. Masch, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering at a rate of \$8,500, as Research Engineer (Faculty) for the period July 15 - August 31, 1963. (2612)

179. Appoint Mr. Walter L. Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering at a rate of \$14,000, as Research Engineer (Faculty), half time, for the period July 8 - August 31, 1963. (2561)

Drug-Plastic Research Laboratory

180. Appoint Mr. John Autian, Associate Professor of Pharmacy at a rate of \$11,900, as Director and Chief Investigator for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963, at a total stipend of \$3,000. (2396)

181. Appoint Mr. Wallace Louis Guess, Associate Professor of Pharmacy at a rate of \$8,400, as Research Scientist (Faculty), half time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2399)

Early Tertiary Vertebrates and Potassium-Argon Dating of Associated Volcanic Rocks

182. Appoint Mr. John Andrew Wilson, Professor of Geology at a rate of \$11,300 for nine months, as Principal Investigator for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963, on a salary rate of \$9,000 for nine months. (2170)

183. Appoint Mr. Stephen E. Clabaugh, Professor of Geology at a rate of \$9,000, as Principal Investigator - Petrography - for the period August 11 - 31, 1963. (2563)

Effect of Conformity Pressures on Children's Judgments

184. Appoint Mrs. Martha Jane Williams as Social Science Research Associate IV at a rate of \$6,468 for the period June 1 - 30, 1963. (2422)

Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory

185. Accept the resignation of Mr. Wilfried Helmut Portig, Research Scientist Associate V at a rate of \$10,440, effective August 14, 1963. (2549)

186. Change the appointment of Mr. Gene Bert Walker, Research Engineer Associate III at a rate of \$7,440, from full time to three-fourths time effective June 1, 1963. (2427)

187. Accept the resignation of Mr. Norman K. Wagner, Meteorologist (Faculty), one-third time, effective August 18, 1963. Mr. Wagner is Instructor in Aero-Space Engineering at a rate of \$6,200. (2496)

Electronic Materials Research Laboratory

188. Appoint Mr. William H. Hartwig, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering at a rate of \$10,000, as Project Director, three-fourths time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963, with one-fourth of salary paid from Army contract and half from Grant GP-1236. (2382)(2514)(2444)

189. Appoint Mr. Jefferson C. Davis, Assistant Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$8,400, as Assistant Project Director for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963. (2534)

190. Appoint Mr. Clovis Roland Haden as Research Engineer Assistant III at a rate of \$6,168, effective June 1, 1963. (2343)(2525)(5556)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)

Electronic Materials Research Laboratory (continued)

191. Appoint Mr. David Grissom as Research Scientist Assistant III, four-fifths time, effective June 1, 1963, at a rate of \$6,168. (2310)

Factors in Verbal Paired Associate Learning

192. Appoint Mr. Alfred Castaneda, Professor of Psychology at a rate of \$10,000, as Research Psychologist (Faculty) for the period June 1 - 30, 1963. (2312)

Genetics Foundation (NSF) GB-711

193. Appoint Miss Frances E. Clayton as Special Research Associate (Visiting Investigator), at a rate of \$13,200, effective June 10, 1963. (2346)

194. Appoint Mr. William B. Heed as Research Scientist Associate V at a rate of \$10,020 for the period July 1 - August 20, 1963. (2377)

195. Appoint Mr. Herman T. Spieth as Guest Investigator without salary for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963. (2484)

Genetics Foundation (GM-06492-04)

196. Appoint Mr. Harris J. Moreland as Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168 for the period June 24 - August 26, 1963. (2476)

197. Grant Miss Barbara H. Bowman, Research Scientist Associate V at a rate of \$9,240, a leave without salary beginning August 9, 1963. (2651)

198. Appoint Miss Evalea Glanges as Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168, effective June 10, 1963. (2333)

199. Grant Mrs. Virginia L. Gerstenberg, Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168, a leave of absence without pay beginning July 1, 1963. (2533)

Graduate Training in Public Health

200. Appoint Mr. Joe Overton Ledbetter as Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering), half time, for the period June 16 - August 31, 1963, at a total stipend of \$1,111.10. His academic rate is \$8,000. (2445)

201. Appoint Mr. Tom Davidson Reynolds as Special Instructor (Civil Engineering) for the period June 16 - August 31, 1963, at a total stipend of \$2,083.33. His academic rate is \$7,500. (2313)

Grassland Communities

202. Appoint Mr. Calvin McMillan, Associate Professor of Botany at a rate of \$10,000 for nine months, as Director (Faculty) for the period June 1 - 10, 1963. (2172)

Hydrocarbon Metabolism (Microbiology)

203. Appoint Mr. Jackson W. Foster, Professor of Microbiology at a rate of \$13,500, as Director for the period June 1 - 24, 1963. (2348)

Influence of Dislocations on Adsorption and Catalysis

204. Appoint Mr. Howard F. Rase, Professor of Chemical Engineering at a rate of \$12,000 for nine months, as Research Engineer (Faculty), three-fourths time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2165)

Inorganic Chemistry Project

205. Appoint Mr. Donald S. Klett as Research Scientist Associate III at a rate of \$7,440 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1963. (2191)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)

Interaction of Optical Maser Beams with Ionized Gases and Electron-Ion Plasmas
206. Appoint Mr. Grover Cleveland Wetzel, Jr., as Research Engineer (Faculty), one-third time, for the period July 10 - August 31, 1963, at a nine-month rate of \$7,800. (2636)

Intermediary Metabolism and Alkaloid Biosynthesis

207. Appoint Mr. Gunnar Gjerstad, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy at a rate of \$7,700, as Director, half time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2361)

Investigation of the Buried Crust of the North American Continent

208. Appoint Mr. Richard Vernon McGehee as Research Scientist Associate III at a rate of \$8,160, effective June 10, 1963. (2342)

Investigation of the Hybrid Ion-Electron Cyclotron Resonance

209. Appoint Mr. Hans Schluter, Associate Professor of Physics at a rate of \$8,500, as Director for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963, granting him a leave without salary for the period July 26 - August 6, 1963. (2492)(2493)

Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies

210. Appoint Mr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Professor of Romance Languages at a rate of \$10,000, as Director, one-fourth time, for the period June 1 - August 31, and as Associate Professor, three-eighths time, for the period June 4 - August 10, 1963. (2307)(2308)

211. Appoint Miss Laura T. Tarquinio, Special Instructor in Romance Languages at a rate of \$6,000, as Special Instructor for the period June 4 - July 30, 1963, at a total stipend of \$750. She will teach one course. (2355)

212. Change the rate of Miss Edna Sousa Pontes, Teaching Assistant, one-fourth time, from \$4,000 to \$4,600 for the period June 4 - July 13, 1963. (2423)

213. Appoint Mr. Heitor Martins as Visiting Assistant Professor, half time, for the period June 4 - August 10, 1963, at a stipend of \$1,000, based on a rate of \$8,000 for nine months. (2261)

Linguistic Research Center

214. Appoint Mr. Winfred P. Lehmann, Professor of Germanic Languages at a rate of \$17,000 for nine months, as Chief Investigator, one-fourth time, for the period May 1 - August 31, 1963, payable from Army contract. (2190)

215. Terminate the appointment of Mr. Winfred P. Lehmann, Chief Investigator, one-fourth time, at a rate of \$17,000, payable from Army contract, effective May 31, 1963, and appoint him full time for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963 as Chief Investigator, with salary from NSF grant. Mr. Lehmann is Professor of Germanic Languages. (2347)(2344)

216. Appoint Mr. Alfred George Dale, Assistant Professor of General Business at a rate of \$8,400, as Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) for the period August 1 - 31, 1963. (2415)

217. Appoint Mr. Donnell W. Alford as Social Science Research Associate IV at a rate of \$7,440, effective June 3, 1963. (2378)

218. Appoint Miss Mary Lu Joynes as Research Scientist Associate IV at a rate of \$8,520, effective July 16, 1963. (2657)

219. Change the source of funds of appointment of Miss Barbara C. Foster, Research Scientist Associate IV at a rate of \$8,520 for twelve months, from NSF grant to Army contract, effective May 1, 1963. (2256)(2253)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)Linguistics Research Center (continued)

220. Appoint Mr. Howard William Law as Research Scientist Associate II, two-thirds time, at a rate of \$6,168 for the period May 1 - 31, 1963. (2145)

Magnetic Resonance in Solids

221. Appoint Mr. Alfred Wilson Nolle, Professor of Physics at a rate of \$10,000, as Director, three-fourths time, for the period June 1 - August 16, 1963. (2311)

Measurement of Speech Sound Discrimination Loss

222. Appoint Mr. Lennart L. Kopra, Associate Professor of Speech at a rate of \$9,300, as Project Director for the period August 1 - 31, 1963. (2564)

Mental Health in Teacher Training

223. Change the source of funds for the June 4 - July 13, 1963 appointment of Mrs. Frances F. Fuller, Psychologist, one-fourth time, at a rate of \$7,200 for nine months, from Mental Health funds to Personality, Teacher Education, and Teaching Behavior account, and appoint her as Psychologist full time for the period July 15 - August 31, 1963, from the Mental Health Grant. Mrs. Fuller is Assistant Professor of Education. (2581)(2632)

224. Appoint Mrs. Frances F. Fuller as Psychologist, one-fourth time, at a rate of \$7,200, for the period June 4 - July 13, 1963. (2356)

225. Appoint Mr. Herbert George Richek as Social Science Research Associate IV at a rate of \$6,468, for the period June 14 - August 31, 1963, on a half time basis. (2362)

Microbiology (Hydrocarbon Metabolism)

226. Appoint Mr. Jackson W. Foster, Professor of Microbiology at a rate of \$13,500, as Director for the period August 22 - 31, 1963. (2495)

227. Appoint Mr. J. M. Upadhyay as Research Scientist Assistant III, seven-eighths time, at a rate of \$6,168, effective June 17, 1963. (2416)

Microbiology Training Program

228. Appoint Mr. Eugene Phillip Goldschmidt as Research Scientist Associate V at a rate of \$9,600 for the period June 1 - 30, 1963. (2360)

Middle Tertiary Volcanism and Igneous Intrusion in South Texas and North-eastern Mexico

229. Appoint Mr. Earle F. McBride, Assistant Professor of Geology at a rate of \$6,800, as Co-Principal Investigator for the period June 1 - July 31, 1963. (2295)

Military Physics Research Laboratory

230. Change the appointment of Mr. Arthur E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics at \$10,800, from Director, one-fourth time, to Director, full time, effective June 1 - August 31, 1963, and grant him a leave without salary for the month of August. (2317)(2615)

231. Appoint Mr. James S. Hanna, Jr., as Research Scientist Associate II, half time, at a rate of \$6,168, for the period June 24 - July 8, 1963. (2428) (2583)

232. Appoint Mr. Hal Watson, Jr., as Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168, effective July 1, 1963. (2500)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)

Military Physics Research Laboratory (continued)

233. Appoint Mr. Orian W. Shipman as Scientific Instrument Maker II, one-fourth time, for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$6,168. Mr. Shipman is employed full time in the same capacity in Defense Research Laboratory and this additional appointment is recommended because of the urgent need for his services in connection with current contract commitments. (2446)

234. Accept the resignation of Mr. Hugh A. Williamson, Research Scientist (Consultant) without pay, effective May 31, 1963. (2162)

235. Appoint Mr. Jack Cunningham as Technical Staff Assistant IV at a rate of \$6,168, effective June 3, 1963. (2195)

236. Appoint Mr. Robert G. Tull as Research Scientist, half time, at a rate of \$6,000, effective July 8, 1963. (2586)

Numerical Methods for Differential and Algebraic Equations

237. Appoint Mrs. Sylvia Elaine Goodrich as Research Science Associate II at a rate of \$6,168, effective June 1, 1963, and terminate appointment July 14, since she will be appointed with salary from other funds after that date. (2257)(2527)

Propagation and Dispersion of Hydromagnetic and Ion Cyclotron Waves in Plasmas Immersed in Magnetic Fields

238. Appoint Mr. Arwin Adelbert Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering at a rate of \$13,500, as Director, one-fifth time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2421)

239. Appoint Mr. Yeb Jo Seto, Instructor in Electrical Engineering at a rate of \$4,500 for nine months, as Research Engineer (Faculty) for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2192)

240. Appoint Mr. Magne Kristiansen as Research Scientist Assistant III at a rate of \$6,468, effective June 1, 1963. (2220)

Psychiatric Social Work

241. Appoint Mr. Joseph Irvin Hungate, Jr., as Research Scientist (Faculty) at a rate of \$8,500 for nine months, for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963. (2401)

The Radiobiological Laboratory

242. Grant Mr. Theophilus Shickel Painter, Director, one-eighth time at a rate of \$12,200 for nine months, a leave without salary beginning August 1, 1963. Mr. Painter is also Professor of Zoology. (2579)

243. Appoint Mr. Hugh Carlton Blodgett, Professor of Psychology at a rate of \$12,000 for nine months, as Research Scientist (Faculty), three-fourths time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2252)

244. Appoint Mr. Wade Lynn Brown, Professor of Psychology at a rate of \$10,000, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963, thus terminating his three-fourths time appointment as of May 31, 1963. (2293)(2292)

Research in Molecular Physics

245. Appoint Mr. Robert E. Knight as Research Scientist Assistant III at a rate of \$6,168, for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963. (2543)

246. Appoint Mr. Frederick A. Matsen, Professor of Physics and Chemistry at a rate of \$17,000, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963. (2544)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)

Research in Molecular Physics (continued)

247. Appoint Mr. Charles W. Scherr, Associate Professor of Physics at a rate of \$9,500, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963. (2545)

248. Appoint Mr. Charles W. Scherr, Associate Professor of Physics at a rate of \$9,500 for nine months, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period June 1 - 30, 1963. (2232)

249. Appoint Mr. Robert E. Knight as Research Scientist Assistant III at a rate of \$6,168 for the period June 1 - 30, 1963. (2208)

Research on Arousal, Management and Reduction of Hostility

250. Appoint Mrs. Martha Jane Williams as Social Science Research Associate IV, half time, at a rate of \$6,468, for the period July 1 - 14, 1963. She had served for the month of June at the same rate and title. (2580)

Research on Plasma Diagnostic Methods for High Temperature Plasma Research

251. Appoint Mr. Arwin Adelbert Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering at a rate of \$13,500, as Director, one-fifth time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2420)

252. Appoint Mr. Robert Fonda Gribble as Research Scientist Associate III at a rate of \$7,104 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1963. (2235)

253. Appoint Mr. Grover Cleveland Wetsel, Jr., as Research Engineer (Faculty), two-thirds time, for the period July 10 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$7,800 for nine months. (2637)

Respiratory Proteins in Crustacea

254. Appoint Mr. James Lynn Larimer, Assistant Professor of Zoology at a rate of \$8,800, as Director for the period July 15 - August 31, 1963. (2529)

Role of Ribosomes in Mould's Morphology

255. Appoint Mr. Roger Louis Storck, Associate Professor of Botany at a rate of \$9,500 for nine months, as Director for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2209)

Serial Verbal Learning

256. Appoint Mr. David T. Hakes as Social Science Research Scientist (Faculty) at a rate of \$7,800, for the period June 1 - July 15, 1963. Mr. Hakes is Assistant Professor of Psychology. (2464)(2609)

Spherical Cavities in Underground Salt Domes

257. Appoint Mr. Frank W. Jessen, Professor of Petroleum Engineering at a rate of \$12,500 for nine months, as Project Director, half time, for the period June 1 - 30, 1963. (2236)

Singularities of Vector-valued Functions

258. Appoint Mr. James E. Scroggs, Assistant Professor of Mathematics at a rate of \$9,000, as Director, thirteen-fortieths time, for the period June 3 - August 12, 1963. (2483)

Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory

259. Appoint Mr. J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering at a rate of \$14,000, as Director, half time, for the period June 1 - 30, 1963. (2438)(2616)

260. Extend the appointment of Mr. Eugene Arman Ripperger as Associate Director, seven-twelfths time, from May 31 to June 15, 1963. Mr. Ripperger is Professor of Engineering Mechanics at a rate of \$13,000. (2429)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)

Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory (continued)

261. Appoint Mr. Raymond Filmore Dawson, Professor of Civil Engineering at a rate of \$11,500, as Research Engineer (Faculty), one-third time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2433)
262. Appoint Mr. Harold John Plass, Jr., Professor of Engineering Mechanics at a rate of \$11,500, as Research Engineer (Faculty), three-tenths time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2436)
263. Appoint Mr. Lymon Clifton Reese, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering at a rate of \$11,000, as Research Engineer (Faculty), eleven-twelfths time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2319)
264. Appoint Mr. Ching Hsie Yew, Assistant Professor of Engineering Mechanics at a rate of \$7,800, as Research Engineer (Faculty), half time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2439)
265. Appoint Mr. Ned Hamilton Burns, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering at a rate of \$7,800, as Research Engineer (Faculty), three-fourths time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2431)
266. Appoint Mr. Richard Wilson Furlong, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering at a rate of \$6,700, as Research Engineer (Faculty), three-fourths time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2435)
267. Appoint Mr. Harry Michael Coyle, Instructor in Civil Engineering at a rate of \$6,000, as Research Engineer (Faculty), three-fourths time for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2432)
268. Appoint Mr. Phil M. Ferguson, Professor of Civil Engineering at a rate of \$15,000 for nine months, as Consultant without salary for the period July 1 - August 31, 1963. (2604)
269. Appoint Mr. Charles Allen Ford, Instructor in Engineering Mechanics at a rate of \$5,000, as Research Engineer (Faculty), half time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2434)
270. Appoint Mr. Michael Dean Reffel, Instructor in Engineering Mechanics at a rate of \$5,000, as Research Engineer (Faculty), for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2481)
271. Appoint Mr. Eugene Franklin Smith, Instructor in Civil Engineering at a rate of \$4,800, as Research Engineer (Faculty) for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2437)
272. Appoint Mr. Charles Henry Karnes as Research Engineer Associate IV at a rate of \$8,520 for the period June 1 - 24, 1963. (2297)
273. Appoint Mr. William Burl Ledbetter as Research Engineer Associate III at a rate of \$7,104 for twelve months, effective June 1 - 10, 1963. (2245) (2521)
274. Appoint Mr. Robert Earl Smith, Research Engineer Assistant III, two-thirds time, at a rate of \$6,168, effective June 1, 1963. (2389)
275. Change the appointment of Mr. Ervin Sewell Perry, Research Engineer Assistant III at a rate of \$6,168, from three-fourths to full time, effective June 1, 1963. (2318)

Summer Science Training Program for Secondary School Students

276. Change the total stipend for Mr. Hyman J. Ettlinger, Director for the period June 1 - August 15, 1963, from \$2,345.89 to \$2,000, the amount provided in the grant for his salary. (2516)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)

Summer Science Program for Talented High School Students

277. Appoint Miss Lara McFarland as Associate Professor at a rate of \$5,400 for nine months, for the period June 1 - July 20, 1963, at a total stipend of \$1,000 as provided in the grant. (2207)(2515)

Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Science and Mathematics

278. Appoint Mr. William T. Guy, Jr., Professor of Mathematics at a rate of \$10,300, as Professor (Associate Director) of Mathematics, half time, for the period June 3 - August 31, 1963. (2528)

279. Appoint Mr. Robbin C. Anderson as Professor of Chemistry, three-fourths time, for the period June 4 - August 10, 1963, at a total stipend of \$2,000. (2202)

280. Appoint Mr. Don Elton Edmondson as Associate Professor of Mathematics for the period June 4 - August 10, 1963, at a stipend of \$2,375. (2237)

281. Appoint Mr. Jefferson Clark Davis, Jr., as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, three-fourths time, for the period June 4 - 30, 1963, at a stipend of \$555. (2203)

282. Appoint Mr. H. Wayne Nichols as Visiting Lecturer in Botany, three-fourths time, for the period June 4 - August 10, 1963, at a stipend of \$1,500. (2238)

283. Appoint Mr. Allan Don Davis as Visiting Lecturer in Science Education for the period June 4 - August 10, 1963, at a stipend of \$1,600. (2171)

Surface Chemistry of Quartz Single Crystals

284. Appoint Mr. William Hampton Wade, Assistant Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$8,000, as Project Director for the period June 1 - July 14, 1963. (2239)

Temperature Variation of Atomic Polarization

285. Appoint Mr. James Ernest Boggs, Associate Professor of Chemistry at a rate of \$10,200, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period July 16 - August 31, 1963. (2259)

Tertiary Deformational History of the Great Basin - Colorado Plateau, Southwestern Utah

286. Appoint Mr. J. Hoover Mackin, Professor of Geology at a rate of \$22,000, as Project Director (Faculty) for the period June 1 - 30, 1963. (2562)

Undergraduate Science Education Program

287. Appoint Mr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering at a rate of \$13,500, as Director, one-tenth time, for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. (2517)

1963 SUMMER SESSION

First term refers to six week period June 4 - July 13; Second Term to six week period July 15 - August 24; Nine Weeks Term to period June 4 - August 10; and Twelve Weeks Term to period June 4 - August 24.

STUDENT LIFE STAFF

288. Appoint Mrs. Dorothy Watts Dean as Assistant Dean of Women for the period August 16 - 31, 1963, at a stipend of \$291. (2653)

289. Change the appointment of Miss Margaret Berry, Associate Dean of Women, from July 16 - August 31 at a stipend of \$1,179 to August 5 - 31, 1963, at a stipend of \$677. (2655)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

1963 SUMMER SESSION (continued)COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESChemistry

290. Appoint Mr. Eugene Walter Berg as Visiting Lecturer for the First Term at a stipend of \$1,900. (2324)

291. Transfer \$550 from Teaching Assistants to Assistants. (2325)

Economics

292. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Eastin Nelson, Professor for the Nine Weeks Term at a stipend of \$1,666. (2326)

293. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Warren E. Adams, Assistant Professor for the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,450. (2487)

Geology

294. Appoint Mr. Hugh H. Doney as Special Instructor for the First Term at a stipend of \$1,688. (2269)

295. Appoint Mr. Donald F. Reaser as Special Instructor for the First Term at a stipend of \$1,460. (2270)

Germanic Languages

296. Appoint Mrs. Elisabeth Pribic as Visiting Lecturer for the Nine Weeks Term at a stipend of \$1,875. (2327)

297. Appoint Mr. Emmon Bach as Assistant Professor for the Nine Weeks Term at a stipend of \$1,366. (2223)

298. Appoint Mrs. Andree F. Sjoberg as Special Instructor for the Nine Weeks Term at a stipend of \$800. (2652)

299. Appoint Mr. Ludek Alois Kozlik as Teaching Assistant for the First Term at a stipend of \$625. (2148)

Government

300. Change the appointment of Mr. Wallace Mendelson, Professor, from the First Term to the Nine Weeks Term with no change in stipend of \$2,000. (2486)

301. Change the appointment of Mr. William S. Livingston, Professor, from the First Term to the Nine Weeks Term at no change in stipend of \$1,750. (2390)

302. Appoint Mr. Ward M. Morton as Visiting Professor for the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,500. (2329)

303. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Karl M. Schmitt, Assistant Professor in the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,416. (2328)

History

304. Appoint Mr. Charles C. Cumberland as Visiting Associate Professor for the Nine Weeks Term at a stipend of \$1,800. (2364)

305. Change the stipend of Mr. J. Harry Bennett, Professor in the Nine Weeks Term, from \$2,375 to \$1,583 since he will teach only one course. (2595)

Journalism

306. Change the appointment of Mr. Ernest A. Sharpe, Associate Professor at a stipend of \$1,583, from the Second to the First Term. (2569)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

1963 SUMMER SESSION (continued)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)

Mathematics

307. Change the appointment of Mr. Clark M. Cleveland, Professor at a stipend of \$2,500, from teaching one course both the First and Second Term, to teaching two courses for the First Term. (2271)

308. Appoint Mr. Clark Milton Cleveland as Professor for the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,666. (2633)

309. Change the appointment for Mr. William T. Guy, Jr., Professor, from full time for the Nine Weeks Term at a stipend of \$2,575, to half time for that period at a stipend of \$1,287, the other half of his salary to be paid from NSF funds. (2448)

310. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Don E. Edmondson, Associate Professor for the Nine Weeks Term at a stipend of \$2,375. (2224)

311. Change the appointment of Mr. Howard Benton Curtis, Jr., Associate Professor, from one course for the First Term and one for the Nine Weeks Term at a stipend of \$2,375, to two courses for the First Term with no change in stipend. (2449)

312. Appoint Mr. Alan H. Thompson as Lecturer for the First Term at a stipend of \$1,500. (2452)

313. Cancel the appointment of Mr. James E. Scroggs, Assistant Professor in the Nine Weeks Term at a stipend of \$2,250. (2451)

314. Appoint Mr. David G. Beverage as Assistant Professor, originally for one course for the First Term at \$1,333 but changed to two courses for the period at a stipend of \$2,000. (2201)(2450)

315. Change the appointment of Mr. Fowler Redford Yett, Assistant Professor, from one course in the Nine Weeks Term and one the Second Term at a stipend of \$2,000 to two courses the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,333. (2621)

316. Appoint Mr. Alan H. Thompson as Visiting Lecturer for the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,500. (2638)

317. Appoint Mr. Beverly Nance as Instructor for the Second Term at a total stipend of \$500. (2624)

318. Appoint Mr. James Mann Hurt as Instructor for the Second Term at a total stipend of \$500. (2623)

319. Transfer \$1,595 from Assistants to Teaching Salaries. The sum of \$3,666 was also transferred from Dean's Reserve to Teaching Salaries to cover changes and appointments. (2391)(2447)

Microbiology

320. Change the appointment of Mr. Vernon T. Schuhardt, Professor, from appointment in the First Term and the Nine Weeks Term to the First Term only without change in stipend of \$1,916. (2622)

Physics

321. Appoint Mr. August Ferdinand Wittenborn as Visiting Lecturer for the Nine Weeks Term at a stipend of \$1,583. (2149)

322. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Russell L. Collins, Assistant Professor for the Twelve Weeks Term at a stipend of \$3,166. (2272)

323. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Jerome Kristian, Visiting Lecturer for the First and Second Terms at a stipend of \$2,500. (2273)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

111

1963 SUMMER SESSION (continued)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued)

Psychology

324. Change the appointment of Mr. Fillmore H. Sanford, Professor, from one course the Second Term at a stipend of \$2,000 to two courses at a stipend of \$3,000. (2393)

325. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Robert K. Young as Acting Chairman for the Twelve Weeks Term. (2222)

326. Cancel the appointment of Mr. David T. Hakes, Assistant Professor for the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,300, but appoint him as Acting Chairman without salary for the Twelve Weeks Term. (2392)(2210)

327. Change the appointment of Mr. Charles S. Watson, Assistant Professor at a stipend of \$1,250, from Second to First Term. (2501)

Romance Languages

328. Change the appointment of Mr. Ramon Martinez-Lopez, Professor, from Nine Weeks to First Term at no change in stipend of \$1,750. (2453)

329. Appoint Mr. Michel Dassonville as Associate Professor for the Twelve Weeks Term at a stipend of \$2,250. (2394)

330. Change the appointment of Mr. Jean D. Bundy, Associate Professor, from one course assignment to two course assignments in the First Term, changing his stipend from \$1,416 to \$2,125. (2211)(2508)

331. Change the appointment of Mr. Richard W. Tyler, Associate Professor at \$2,250, from two courses Second Term, to one course Second and one Nine Weeks. (2591)

332. Cancel the appointment of Miss Beverly J. Gibbs, Assistant Professor for the First Term at a stipend of \$1,333. (2274)

333. Change the appointment of Mr. Chavarche Tchalekian, Instructor, from one course in the Second Term to two courses for the Nine Weeks Term, changing his stipend from \$916 to \$1,375. (2213)(2570)

334. Cancel the appointment of Mrs. Ann Wendy Preston, Instructor for the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,375. (2212)

335. Change the appointment of Miss Maria Xenia Zevelechi, Instructor in the First Term, from a one to two course assignment, changing her stipend from \$833 to \$1,250. (2330)

336. Change the appointment of Mrs. Josette Maillet Bigelow, Instructor in the Second Term, from a stipend of \$1,000 to \$1,500 since she will teach two courses instead of one. (2596)

337. Appoint Miss Edna Maria Sousa Pontes as Teaching Assistant for the Second Term at a stipend of \$575. (2597)

338. Change the stipend of Mr. Francisco Perez, Teaching Assistant in the Second Term, from \$500 to \$575. (2598)

339. Appoint Mr. Didier Jaen as Teaching Assistant for the Second Term at a stipend of \$575. (2275)

Zoology

340. Appoint Mr. Earle Edward Peeples, Jr., as Lecturer for the First Term at a stipend of \$1,000. (2276)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

1963 SUMMER SESSION (continued)COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

341. Change the appointment of Mr. George E. Newlove, Professor, from the Nine Weeks Term to the Twelve Weeks Term, changing his stipend from \$3,000 to \$4,000. (2331)

342. Change the appointment of Mr. Charles Henry Griffin, Visiting Professor at \$1,767, from the Second Term to the Nine Weeks Term. (2592)

343. Appoint Mr. Raynard M. Sommerfeld as Assistant Professor in the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,367. (2352)

344. Change the appointment of Mr. Paul W. Lindloff, Instructor, from Second to First Term without change in stipend of \$300. (2226)

Finance

345. Change the appointment of Mr. Richard L. Norgaard, Assistant Professor, from one course assignment to two course assignments in the First Term, changing stipend from \$1,367 to \$2,050. (2225)

General Business

346. Appoint Mr. Walstein Bennett Smith as Visiting Assistant Professor for the Second Term at a stipend of \$900. (2551)

347. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Harry Vine III, Lecturer in the Second Term at a stipend of \$900. (2511)

Management

348. Change the appointment of Mr. William R. Spriegel, Professor, from a one to a two course assignment in the Nine Weeks Term, changing the stipend from \$2,000 to \$3,000. (2214)

349. Appoint Mr. Alfred F. Steiert as Lecturer in the Second Term at a stipend of \$867. (2147)

350. Appoint Mrs. Martha S. Williams as Lecturer for the Second Term at a stipend of \$900. (2654)

Marketing Administration

351. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Ralph Lewis Day, Associate Professor in the First Term at a stipend of \$1,416. (2215)

352. Appoint Mr. Richard Allen Scott as Assistant Professor for the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,500. (2489)

353. Cancel the appointment of Mr. R. Clifton Andersen, Assistant Professor in the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,400. (2216)

354. Appoint Mr. James Utah McNeal as Lecturer for the First Term at a stipend of \$700. (2278)

355. Appoint Mr. Thomas Vernon Greer as Lecturer for the First Term at a stipend of \$700. (2277)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

356. Appoint Mr. Joseph Murphey as Academic Assistant, half time, for the Nine Weeks Term at a stipend of \$600, cancelling the appointment as of July 5, 1963. (2353)(2513)

357. Appoint Mr. George Thomas Miedl as Lecturer for the Second Term at a stipend of \$983. (2649)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

1963 SUMMER SESSION (continued)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)

Curriculum and Instruction (continued)

358. Transfer the sum of \$403 from Teaching Assistants to Assistants. (2454)

Educational Psychology

359. Transfer the sum of \$575 from Teaching Assistants to Assistants. (2227)

History and Philosophy of Education

360. Cancel the appointment of Miss Annelle Hardt, Lecturer in the First Term at a stipend of \$1,000. (2510)

Office of the Dean

361. Appoint Mr. Earl A. Koile as Professor for the First Term at a stipend of \$1,500 from Visiting Lecturers and Consultants for College Wide Offerings. Mr. Koile is in charge of the Summer Workshop for Junior and Senior College Counselors and Student Personnel Administrators. (2168)

362. Appoint Mr. Jim Berry Pearson as Assistant Professor for the Second Term at a stipend of \$2,000 from Visiting Lecturers and Consultants for College Wide Offerings. Mr. Pearson will teach World History for Secondary School Teachers. (2200)

363. Approve the following transfers from the Visiting Lecturers and Consultants for College Wide Offerings to

Department of Curriculum and Instruction Assistants	\$400.00 (2279)
Department of History and Philosophy of Education - Teaching Assistants	666.66 (2507)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering

364. Change the appointment of Mr. Carl W. Morgan, Associate Professor, from a one course to a two course assignment for the Twelve Weeks Term, changing his stipend from \$1,367 to \$2,733. (2462)

365. Appoint Mr. Leland Barclay as Associate Professor for the Twelve Weeks Term at a stipend of \$1,333. (2367)

366. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Frank D. Masch, Assistant Professor for the Twelve Weeks Term at a stipend of \$1,417. (2366)

367. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Clyde E. Lee, Assistant Professor for the Twelve Weeks Term at a stipend of \$1,500. (2365)

368. Appoint Mr. Joe O. Ledbetter as Assistant Professor for the Twelve Weeks Term at a stipend of \$1,104, effective June 16, 1963. (2387)

369. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Harry M. Coyle, Instructor for the Twelve Week Term at a stipend of \$1,000. (2332)

370. Appoint Mr. James S. Noel as Instructor for the Twelve Weeks Term at a stipend of \$1,500. (2398)

371. Transfer \$91.72 from Assistants to Assistants account in Electrical Engineering. (2400)

Engineering Mechanics

372. Appoint Mr. Paul Monroe Kenner as Teaching Assistant, half time, for the Twelve Weeks Term at a stipend of \$600. (2512)

Mechanical Engineering

373. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Byron E. Short, Professor in the First Term at a stipend of \$2,000. (2402)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

1963 SUMMER SESSION (continued)COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)Mechanical Engineering (continued)

374. Change the appointment of Mr. Howard E. Brown, Associate Professor at a stipend of \$1,550, from Second Term to Twelve Weeks Term. (2403)

375. Cancel the appointment of Mr. John R. Watt, Associate Professor at a stipend of \$1,450 for the Twelve Weeks Term. (2405)

376. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Jack A. Scanlan, Associate Professor at a stipend of \$1,450 in the Twelve Weeks Term. (2404)

377. Change the appointment of Mr. R. A. Bacon, Assistant Professor, from a stipend of \$1,133 to \$2,267 for the Twelve Weeks Term since he will teach two courses instead of one. (2407)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSArt

378. Appoint Mr. William Lewis Lester as Professor for the First Term at a stipend of \$1,666. (2280)

379. Appoint Mr. Ralph Earnest White as Associate Professor for the First Term at a stipend of \$1,500. (2281)

380. Appoint Mr. Michael Frary as Associate Professor for the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,383. (2229)

381. Change the appointment of Mr. Richard Hoffman, Instructor at a stipend of \$1,000 from the Second to the First Term. (2228)

382. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Robert Berg, Instructor in the First Term at a stipend of \$967. (2230)

Music

383. Terminate the appointment of Mr. E. William Doty, Professor at a stipend of \$2,100 for the Twelve Weeks Term, effective July 27, 1963. (2599)(2456)

384. Change the appointment of Mr. Hans Heinz Draeger, Professor, from the Twelve Weeks Term at a stipend of \$2,833 to Nine Weeks Term at a stipend of \$2,125. (2217)

385. Terminate the appointment of Mr. Robert L. Parker, Lecturer for the Twelve Weeks Term at a stipend of \$833, effective July 13, 1963. (2601)

386. Appoint Mrs. Phyllis Young as Guest Assistant Professor for the period June 16 - 23 at a stipend of \$213. (2537)

387. Cancel the appointment of Mrs. Edra Gustafson, Special Instructor in the Second Term at a stipend of \$916. (2368)

388. Appoint Mr. Thomas L. Noblitt as Lecturer in the First Term at a stipend of \$833, and in the Second Term at the same stipend. (2354)(2457)

389. Transfer \$440 from Teaching Assistants and \$160 from unused salaries to the Summer Clinic Budget. (2369)

390. Transfer \$300 from Assistants to Band, Orchestra, Choral Clinics. (2458)

Office of the Dean

391. Terminate the appointment of Mr. E. W. Doty, Dean, half time, for the Twelve Weeks Term at a stipend of \$2,100, effective July 27, 1963. (2552) (2600)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

1963 SUMMER SESSION (continued)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

392. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Dan T. Bedsole, Visiting Lecturer for the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,800. (2488)(2370)

393. Appoint Mrs. Jeanne Barto North as Visiting Lecturer for the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,800. (2553)

394. Appoint Mr. Robert Henry O'Neill, Jr., as Visiting Lecturer in the Second Term at a stipend of \$1,600. (2371)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

395. Change the appointment of Mr. Henry Matthew Burlage, Professor in the Twelve Weeks Term, from a two to a one course load, changing his stipend from \$4,000 to \$2,000. (2282)

396. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Donald B. Meyers, Associate Professor in the Twelve Weeks Term at a stipend of \$2,833. (2283)

397. Change the appointment of Mr. E. H. Djao, Assistant Professor, from a two to a one course load for the Twelve Weeks Term, changing his stipend from \$2,400 to \$1,200. (2285)

398. Change the appointment of Mr. Gunnar Gjerstad, Assistant Professor in the Twelve Weeks Term from a two to a one course load, changing his stipend from \$2,566 to \$1,283. (2284)

399. Appoint Mr. Man M. Kochhar as Academic Assistant, half time, for the Twelve Weeks Term at a stipend of \$687. (2169)

400. Increase the Assistants account by \$971, available from unused salaries. (2286)

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN

401. Appoint Mr. Joe Conley Bowling as Instructor for the Second Term at a stipend of \$900, paid from non-student fees. (2522)

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN

402. Appoint Miss Carolyn Hewatt as Assistant Professor for the First Term at a stipend of \$1,050, payable from non-student fees. (2388)

403. Appoint Mrs. Louise Teixeira Horvath as Assistant Professor for the period June 4 - 10, at a stipend of \$87.00, payable from non-student fees. (2418)

404. Appoint Miss Mary Lou Anselin as Instructor for the period June 11 - July 13, 1963, at a stipend of \$375.00, payable from non-student fees. (2320)

MILITARY LEAVES

Approve the following leaves with pay for military service:

1. Mr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office, and Coordinator of Taiwan Contract, June 3 - 14, 1963. (2221)(2198)

2. Mr. Herbert F. Schwartz, Special Instructor in Pharmacy, July 15 - 27, 1963. (2554)

3. Mr. Nuel Ike Childs, Training Specialist II, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, July 1 - 15, 1963. (2374)

4. Mr. Lee Roy Thigpin, Refrigeration Foreman, Physical Plant, Utilities, July 14 - 28, 1963. (2532)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

MILITARY LEAVES (continued)

5. Mr. Robert M. Adams, Research Scientist Associate IV, Defense Research Laboratory, June 23 - July 6, 1963. (2265)
6. Mr. Colin Charles Thomas, Research Engineer Associate III, Defense Research Laboratory, August 4 - 17, 1963. (2494)
7. Mr. Herman E. Brown, Research Scientist Associate V, Military Physics Research Laboratory, June 1 - 15, 1963. (2161)
8. Mr. Greer S. Garrett, Research Scientist Associate III, Military Physics Research Laboratory, June 15 - 29, 1963. (2266)
9. Mr. Francis Warren Roberts, Director, Humanities Research Center and Associate Professor of English, August 11 - 24, 1963. (2650)
10. Mr. Tom Davidson Reynolds, Special Instructor in Civil Engineering, July 27 - August 9, 1963. (2668)

Recommended Amendments to the 1963-64 Budget

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Number Months</u>	<u>Salary Rate (Full-time)</u>
APPOINTMENTS (Fund Sources available in departmental salaries budget unless otherwise indicated.)				
<u>Government</u>				
Assistant Professor				
1. Charles J. Parrish (RBC 20)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 7,500
<u>History</u>				
Visiting Professor				
2. Paul F. Boller, Jr. (RBC 24)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
3. Robert Walcott (RBC 21)	9/1 - 1/15	100	4½	16,000
Lecturer				
4. Nancy Barker 1962-63 Salary Rate Salary Rate Increase (RBC 22)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,400 <u>8,000</u> <u>400</u>
<u>Mathematics and Computation Center</u>				
5. Allen A. Goldstein Academic Rate Mathematics Associate Professor Computation Center Senior Research Mathematician Faculty Improvement Fund, 1963-64 ONLY Total Salary (RBC's 110 and 108)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	
	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	
	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	<u>1,200</u>
				<u>14,200</u>
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Visiting Lecturer				
6. Charles W. Marshall (RBC 131)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Visiting Professor				
7. Alexander B. Gibson (RBC 133)	9/1 - 1/15	100	4½	19,000
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Associate Professor				
8. Paul Westmeyer Faculty Improvement Fund, 1963-64 ONLY Total Salary (RBC 98)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,400
	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	<u>1,000</u>
				<u>11,400</u>
<u>Drama</u>				
Guest Assistant Professor				
9. C. A. Jennings (RBC 38)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,500
<u>Music</u>				
Assistant Professor				
10. H. Bertold Dietz (RBC 39)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Number Months</u>	<u>Salary Rate (Full-time)</u>
APPOINTMENTS (continued)				
<u>Music (continued)</u>				
Guest Professor				
11. Adolphe Frezin (RBC 40)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,000
<u>School of Law</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
12. Francis J. Maloney, Jr. (RBC 129)	9/1 - 1/15	50	4½	12,000
13. Robert C. McGinnis (RBC 132)	1/16 - 5/31	50	4½	12,000
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Special Instructor				
14. Kiran J. Randeri (RBC 104)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,000
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Visiting Associate Professor				
15. Joseph I. Hungate, Jr. 1962-63 Salary Rate Salary Rate Increase Source of Funds: Government Contract - Psychiatric Social Work (RBC 32)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000 <u>8,500</u> <u>500</u>
Social Science Research Associate V				
16. William H. Gilbertson 1962-63 Salary Rate Salary Rate Increase Source of Funds: Government Contract - School of Social Work Grant (RBC 30)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,550 <u>8,190</u> <u>360</u>
<u>Institute of Marine Science</u>				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
17. Robert J. Beyers 1962-63 Salary Rate Source of Funds: Government Contract - Metabolism of Marine Bays of Texas (RBC 96)	9/1 - 9/30	100	1	8,520 <u>8,520</u>
<u>Government Contracts</u>				
<u>Accelerator Project</u>				
Research Scientist Associate III				
18. Yong-Moo Shin 1962-63 Salary Rate (RBC 134)	9/1 - 3/31	100	7	7,800 <u>7,800</u>
<u>Ecological and Evolutionary Significance of Vocalization in Rana</u>				
Research Scientist Associate III				
19. Robert S. Oldham 1962-63 Salary Rate (RBC 82)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160 <u>8,160</u>
<u>Ultrasonic Studies of Metals</u>				
Research Scientist (Temporary)				
20. Bobby C. Deaton 1962-63 Salary Rate (RBC 52)	9/1 - 1/15	25	4½	12,000 <u>12,000</u>

Miss sent

1963-64 Budget (continued)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Number Months</u>	<u>Salary Rate (Full-time)</u>
APPOINTMENTS (continued)				
<u>Government Contracts (continued)</u>				
<u>Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy of Paramagnetic Solutions</u>				
Research Scientist Associate II				
21. Anthony Vinciguerra	9/1 - 4/30	100	8	\$ 7,440
1962-63 Salary Rate				<u>6,780</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>660</u>
(RBC 95)				
<u>Anti-metabolites with Peroxy Groupings</u>				
Research Scientist Associate II				
22. Colin D. Johnson	9/1 - 11/30	100	3	7,800
1962-63 Salary Rate				<u>7,104</u>
Salary Rate Increase				<u>696</u>
(RBC 57)				
<u>Auxiliary Enterprises</u>				
<u>Student Health Center - Outpatient Division</u>				
Physician, Specialist (Psychiatry)				
23. Maurice D. Heatly	9/1 - 8/31	80	12	12,600
1962-63 Salary Rate				<u>12,600</u>
(RBC 103)				
LEAVES OF ABSENCE				
<u>Testing and Counseling Center</u>				
Director and Professor of Educational Psychology				
24. Gordon V. Anderson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,700
Term of Leave	9/1 - 4/30	100	8	
(RBC 12)				
<u>English</u>				
Associate Professor				
25. David DeCamp	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,800
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	
(RBC 29)				
26. Alexander H. Sackton	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 1/15	100	4½	
(RBC 7)				
<u>History</u>				
Associate Professor				
27. David D. Van Tassel	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	
(RBC 19)				
Assistant Professor				
28. H. Wayne Morgan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,400
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	
(RBC 25)				
29. Harold Johnson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,000
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	
(RBC 26)				
Instructor				
30. Clarence G. Lasby	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,600
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	
(RBC 23)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Number Months</u>	<u>Salary Rate (Full-time)</u>
LEAVES OF ABSENCE (continued)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Associate Professor				
31. Howard B. Curtis, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$10,400
Term of Leave (RBC 111)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Associate Professor				
32. Joseph H. Matluck	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,800
Term of Leave (RBC 47)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	
<u>Sociology</u>				
Professor				
33. Carl M. Rosenquist	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Term of Leave (RBC 42)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Assistant Professor				
34. James R. Brock	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Term of Leave (RBC 35)	9/1 - 1/15	100	4½	
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Assistant Director for Public Schools Programs and Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction				
35. Alan H. Humphreys	9/1 - 7/31	100	11	8,350
Term of Leave (RBC 11)	9/1 - 7/31	100	11	
RESIGNATIONS				
<u>Architecture</u>				
Assistant Professor				
36. Nick D. Vaccaro	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,300
Date of Resignation (RBC 16)	8/31/63			
<u>Classics</u>				
Associate Professor				
37. Samuel F. Will	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Date of Resignation (RBC 27)	8/31/63			
<u>Economics</u>				
Assistant Professor				
38. Warren E. Adams	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,700
Date of Resignation (RBC 15)	8/31/63			
<u>English</u>				
Assistant Professor				
39. Charles P. Swiggart	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,400
Date of Resignation (RBC 6)	8/31/63			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Number Months</u>	<u>Salary Rate (Full-time)</u>
<u>RESIGNATIONS (continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Special Lecturer				
40. Eugene P. Goldschmidt	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 8)	8/31/63			
<u>Physics</u>				
Visiting Professor				
41. Ezio Clementel	9/1 - 1/15	100	4½	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 84)	8/31/63			
<u>Psychology</u>				
Professor				
42. Alfred Castaneda	9/1 - 1/15	Leave	4½	---
Date of Resignation (RBC 46)	1/16 - 5/31	100	4½	11,000
	8/31/63			
Assistant Professor				
43. James H. Craig	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,500
Defense Research Laboratory	9/1 - 8/31	Leave	12	---
Date of Resignation (RBC's 45 and 91)	8/31/63			
<u>Management</u>				
Lecturer				
44. Everett G. Dillman	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	5,600
Date of Resignation (RBC 87)	8/31/63			
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Assistant Professor				
45. Eugene C. Lee	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	8,400
Date of Resignation (RBC 41)	8/31/63			
<u>History and Philosophy of Education</u>				
Lecturer				
46. Annabelle Hardt	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 86)	8/31/63			
<u>Drama</u>				
Assistant Professor				
47. Walter M. Law	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	6,500
Date of Resignation (RBC 37)	8/31/63			
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Assistant Professor				
48. E. H. Djao	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,400
Date of Resignation (RBC 9)	8/31/63			
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Lecturer				
49. Walter Reifslager, Jr.	9/1 - 1/15	17	4½	6,000
Date of Resignation (RBC 34)	8/31/63			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Number Months</u>	<u>Salary Rate (Full-time)</u>
RESIGNATIONS (continued)				
<u>Institute of Public Affairs</u>				
Social Science Research Associate V				
50. James K. Howard	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Date of Resignation	8/31/63			
(RBC 56)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Research Scientist Associate V				
51. Wilfried H. Portig	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Date of Resignation	8/31/63			
(RBC 58)				
Assistant Director and Systems Development Specialist				
52. John R. Gerhardt	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Date of Resignation	8/31/63			
(RBC 59)				
Research Engineer Associate III				
53. Robert A. Bond	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Date of Resignation	8/31/63			
(RBC 28)				

CHANGE OF STATUS

(Fund Sources available in departmental salaries budget unless otherwise indicated.)

Economics

Associate Professor

- X 54. Walter C. Neale \$10,200
 Effective Dates: 9/1 - 1/15
 Change of Status: Reduction from full-time to 2/3 T. for the Fall Semester. This 1/3 T. leave is to enable Dr. Neale to teach a seminar at Rice University. (RBC 113)

Germanic Languages

Associate Professor

55. Lee B. Jennings 9,500
 Effective Dates: 9/1 - 5/31
 Change of Status: Promotion from Visiting Associate Professor to tenure position of Associate Professor. (RBC 126)

History

Professor

56. Thomas F. McGann 13,000
 Effective Dates: 9/1 - 5/31
 Change of Status: Return Dr. McGann from leave of absence to full-time teaching. Salary rate included in 1963-64 Budget. (RBC 81)

Romance Languages

Professor

57. Pablo Max Ynsfran To: 9,500
 Source of Funds: Arts and Sciences Faculty From: 9,000
 Improvement Fund Increase: 500
 Effective Dates: 9/1 - 5/31
 Increase the salary of Dr. Ynsfran, using \$500 from the Arts and Sciences Faculty Improvement Fund. (RBC 88)

Salary Rate
(Full-time)

Item, Department, Title, Name

CHANGE OF STATUS (continued)

Philosophy
and University Research Institute
Professor

✓58. John R. Silber \$12,500
Change of Status: Grant a Leave of Absence from the Department of Philosophy to Dr. John R. Silber for the period September 1 through May 31. During this time, he will be the holder of a Guggenheim Fellowship in London, England amounting to \$6,500. For the Fall Semester Dr. Silber has been awarded a research assignment by the University Research Institute in the amount of \$6,000 to do research on, "A Study of the Nature of Human Acts and Responsibility." (RBC's 44 and 100)

Speech
Professor

59. Wayne N. Thompson 12,000
Source of Funds: Faculty Improvement Fund, 1963-64 ONLY 500
Total Salary, 9 Months 12,500
Effective Dates: 9/1 - 5/31
Change of Status: To provide \$500 from the Faculty Improvement Fund to Dr. Thompson which is not to become a part of his academic rate. (RBC 94)

Curriculum and Instruction
and Government Research Contract
Associate Professor

60. Alma M. Freeland 9,400
Effective Dates: 9/1 - 5/31
Change of Status: Reduction from full-time to 3/4 time in Curriculum and Instruction. Appoint Professor Freeland as Research Scientist (Faculty) (1/2 T.) for this period to the Government Research Contract, "Research, Personality, Teacher Education, and Teaching Behavior." (RBC 108a)

Graduate School of Social Work
Professor

61. Lora Lee Pederson 11,000
Effective Dates: 9/1 - 5/31
Change of Status: Change in title from Director and Professor to Professor. (RBC 10)

Acting Director

62. Anne Wilkens 10,400
Effective Dates: 9/1 - 5/31
Change of Status: Change in title from Professor to Acting Director and Professor. (RBC 10)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

University Personnel Office

63. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500
To: University Personnel Office - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

This transfer increases the budget of the University Personnel Office in order to continue during the year 1963-64 the fund previously established for payment of chest x-ray of prospective candidates for employment. The established fee is \$2.00 per individual. (RBC 68)

64. Establishment of a Data Processing Division

Effective September 1, 1963, the data processing activities of the Auditor's Office and the Registrar's Office are combined into a new division under a single director. The new Data Processing Division will be utilized by Central Administration, Main University Business Manager's Office, the Registrar's Office, and such other departments of the Main University as deemed advisable. This reorganization follows one of the recommendations of the Ernst and Ernst Survey for a more efficient data processing operation.

The following transfers of funds are necessary to establish and activate the new Data Processing Division, as detailed in the revised budget which is itemized below.

	<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>RBC No.</u>
Source of Funds:			
Auditor's Office - Salaries	14-0220-0010	\$ 63,576	118
Auditor's Office - Maintenance and Operation	14-0220-0050	75,581	69
Auditor's Office - Travel	14-0220-0075	<u>400</u>	61
Transfer from Auditor		<u>139,557</u>	
Registrar's Office - Salaries	14-0235-1010	24,096	115
Registrar's Office - Maintenance and Operation	14-0235-1050	<u>18,000</u>	63
Transfer from Registrar		<u>42,096</u>	
Unallocated Salaries	14-9845-9000	2,536	62
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	14-9865-9000	<u>9,000</u>	171
Increase in Budget		<u>11,536</u>	
Total Allocation for Data Processing Division Budget, 1963-64		<u>\$193,189</u>	

The increase in the budgeted activity for data processing is for the following objects of expenditure:

(1) Secretary (1/2 T.)	\$ 1,536
(2) Clerical Assistants (Wages)	1,000
(3) Maintenance and Operating Costs	<u>9,000</u>
	<u>\$ 11,536</u>

The salary rates for personnel transferred are the same as those approved in the original 1963-64 budgets for the Auditor's Office and Registrar's Office.

DATA PROCESSING DIVISION
Budget, 1963-64

ITEM NO.	APPROPRIATION ITEMS	MONTHS	ACCOUNT NUMBER	1963-64 BUDGET
2B	Classified Personnel	12	14-0227-0010	\$ 89,208
2D	Wages	12	14-0227-0020	1,000
3A	Maintenance and Operation	12	14-0227-0050	102,581
4	Travel	12	14-0227-0075	<u>400</u>
1963-64 Budget				<u>\$193,189</u>

SALARY ROSTER

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT	% TIME	MOS.	SALARY RATES		DEPT. ALLOC.
					1962-63	1963-64	
1	Director Robert F. Coffey	09-01 08-31	100	12	\$ 8,520	\$ 8,880	\$ 8,880
2	Supv. Data Proc. Div. Carl E. Welge, Jr.	09-01 08-31	100	12	7,440	7,440	7,440
3	Wesley G. Henderson	09-01 08-31	100	12	6,780	7,104	7,104
4	Sys. Analyst & Prog. II Robert M. Westberg	09-01 08-31	100	12	. . .	6,780	6,780
5	Sys. Analyst & Prog. I William D. Warren	09-01 08-31	100	12	5,784	6,168	6,168
6	Assistant Supervisor Walter D. Palmquist	09-01 08-31	100	12	5,028	5,268	5,268
7	Tab. Equipment Oper. II V. Crosbie Lloyd	09-01 08-31	100	12	4,392	4,392	4,392
8	Arnold W. Kruemcke	09-01 08-31	100	12	4,020	4,200	4,200
9	Tab. Equipment Oper. I John R. Dyess	09-01 08-31	100	12	3,348	3,660	3,660
10	Key Punch Operator II Ella M. Aime	09-01 08-31	100	12	3,660	3,828	3,828
11	Key Punch Operator I Patricia P. Ross	09-01 08-31	100	12	3,660	3,828	3,828
12	Sharlyn M. Bird	09-01 08-31	100	12	3,504	3,660	3,660
13	Judy M. Hashem	09-01 08-31	100	12	3,348	3,348	3,348
14	Emilie M. Konarik	09-01 08-31	100	12	3,348	3,348	3,348
15	Vivian K. French	09-01 08-31	100	12	3,204	3,348	3,348
16	Sarah K. Hohlefelder	09-01 08-31	100	12	3,072	3,204	3,204
17	Betty G. Cluck	09-01 08-31	100	12	3,072	3,072	3,072

DATA PROCESSING DIVISION
Budget, 1963-64
(continued)

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT	% TIME	MOS.	SALARY RATES		DEPT. ALLOC.
					1962-63	1963-64	
	Key Punch Operator I (continued)						
18	Sheila J. Baker	09-01 08-31	100	12	\$ 3,072	\$ 3,072	\$ 3,072
19	<hr/>	09-01 08-31	100	12	. . .	3,072	3,072
20	Secretary	09-01 08-31	50	12	. . .	3,072	<u>1,536</u>
TOTAL - CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL							<u>\$89,208</u>

1963-64 BUDGET ERRATA

Page No.	Item No.	As Printed	Should be Changed To
MAIN UNIVERSITY - GENERAL BUDGET			
19	2# & 3#	Assistant Dean Edwin B. Price	Assistant Dean of Student Life and Director of Student Activities Edwin B. Price
53	1#	Professor - Welch Chair Michael J. S. Dewar	✓ Professor - Welch Chair Michael J. S. Dewar GF
53	5	Professor W. A. Noyes, Jr.	Professor W. A. Noyes, Jr. GF
57		Classical Languages	Classics
62	19	Professor Oscar E. Maurer, Jr. GF	Professor Oscar E. Maurer GF
68	13#	Professor Peter T. Flawn GF SP	Professor Peter T. Flawn GF
79	7	Professor Lorene L. Rogers	7#
128	10	Administrative Assistant Jerry Carlos Moore	Administrative Assistant Jerry C. Moore

1963-64 BUDGET ERRATA
(continued)

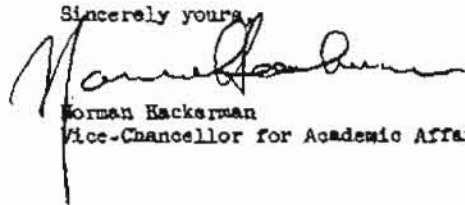
Page No.	Item No.	As Printed	Should Be Changed To
MAIN UNIVERSITY - GENERAL BUDGET (continued)			
130	9	Professor James G. Umstattd GF	Professor of Secondary Education James G. Umstattd GF
	26	Assistant Professor Carl Personke	Assistant Professor Carl Personke
	27	William B. Conroy	William B. Conroy
131	41	Administrative Assistant	Administrative Assistant - Science Education Center
	45	Secretary	Secretary - Science Education Center
132	1	Professor Emeritus B. F. Pittenger	Professor Emeritus B. F. Pittenger
199		Dale C. Reed, Chairman	Max H. LaCrone, Chairman <i>LR</i>
254	4	Director of Texana Program Ralph H. Shuffler II	Director of Texana Program R. Henderson Shuffler
349		Special Graduate Program Developments - Physics (Matsen) Acct. No. [REDACTED]	Special Graduate Program Developments - Physics (Matsen) Acct. No. [REDACTED]
386	19#	Assistant Professor C. E. Porterfield 09-01 08-31	Assistant Professor C. E. Porterfield 09-01 05-31
427		Graduate Fellowships - Acct. No. [REDACTED]	Graduate Fellowships - Acct. No. [REDACTED]
		Graduate Student Loan Fund Acct. No. [REDACTED]	Graduate Student Loan Fund Acct. No. [REDACTED]
		Program Development of Doctoral Education in Engineering Acct. No. [REDACTED]	Program Development of Doctoral Education in Engineering Acct. No. [REDACTED]
		Professional Development of Present Faculty Acct. No. [REDACTED]	Professional Development of Present Faculty Acct. No. [REDACTED]
MAIN UNIVERSITY - AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES <i>C. n. g. ></i>			
3	10	Physician, General Medicine Kathryn Joy Robertson 12,000	Physician, General Medicine Kathryn Joy Robertson 11,000 ^(*)
15	5	Senior Clerk-Typist 2,304 <u>1963-64 Rate</u> 3,072	Senior Clerk-Typist 2,403 ^(*) <u>1963-64 Rate</u> 3,204

1963-64 BUDGET ERRATA
(continued)

Page No.	Item No.	As Printed	Should Be Changed To
MAIN UNIVERSITY - AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (continued)			
16		Maintenance and Operation Acct. No. [REDACTED]	Maintenance and Operation Acct. No. [REDACTED]
33		Wages Room Service - Total 73,355	Wages Room Service - Total 73,255
47	2	Assistant Manager, Men's Residence Halls James O. Braeutigam 5,028	Assistant Manager, Men's Residence Halls James O. Braeutigam 5,028 ^a
55		Total Other Wages 34,932 1963-64 Budget - Total Wages 128,952	Total Other Wages 35,244 1963-64 Budget - Total Wages 129,264

(*) With corresponding clerical adjustments in totals and sub-totals.

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman
Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
of The University of Texas
El Paso, Texas

September 3, 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL
GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION
Office of the Business Manager

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$ 800.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	800.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greater advantage. (RBC 334)	

Office of the Registrar

2. Correction - Joseph H. Buys was appointed Assistant Director of Admissions on Texas Western College Change No. 9 for the 1962-63 fiscal year at the annual rate of \$ 6,000.00. This change should have been made by a regents budget change.

3. Accept the resignation of Joseph H. Buys as Assistant Director of Admissions effective July 31, 1963, and lapse \$ 500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 330)

4. Appoint James T. Lindop as Assistant Director of Admissions effective August 1, 1963, at an annual rate of \$ 6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 500.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 331)

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$ 106.85
Maintenance and Operation	100.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	206.85
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greater advantage. (RBC 335)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Biological Sciences

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$ 300.00
Travel	153.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	453.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations in order to use departmental funds where need is greatest. (RBC 308)	

Chemistry

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$ 503.45
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	384.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	887.45
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations and from unallocated maintenance and operation to provide additional funds to operate department for remainder of fiscal year. (RBC 305)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Drama and Speech

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$ 250.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	250.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to make funds available where need is greatest. (RBC 325)	

English

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Special Equipment for Modern Languages	\$ 2,800.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
To: Special Equipment (Dept. of English)	5,300.00
For: To provide funds for setting up and equipping a linguistics laboratory. (RBC 296)	

Philosophy and Psychology

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$ 750.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	750.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to make funds available where need is greatest. (RBC 306)	

Mining and Metallurgy

11. Transfer of Funds:

From: Mining and Metallurgy;	
Assistants (Hourly)	\$ 83.13
Travel	102.98
Special Equipment	310.00
To: Office of the Dean of Engineering;	
Maintenance and Operation	496.11
For: Inter-departmental transfer and transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds for Dean of Engineering to purchase Model PT7 Dictaphone Time-master machine. (RBC 327)	

Graduate School - Office of the Dean

12. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$ 83.60
To: Maintenance and Operation	83.60
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds where need is greatest. (RBC 326)	

1963 SUMMER SESSIONBiological Sciences

13. Change the status of John S. Williams from Associate Professor (1/2 Time) to Associate Professor (Full-time) for the first summer term, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$ 566.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 297)

14. Change the status of Anton H. Berkman from Professor (1/2 Time) to Professor (3/4 Time) for the second summer term, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$ 430.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 312)

Drama and Speech

15. Appoint James H. Tucker as Assistant Professor for the first summer term at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 967.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 298)

16. Appoint James H. Tucker as Assistant Professor for the second summer term at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 967.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 313)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)1963 SUMMER SESSION (CONTINUED)Drama and Speech (Continued)

17. Appoint Rosemarie F. Merkin as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on her full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 433.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 314)

Economics and Business Administration

18. Accept the resignation of Lawrence P. Blanchard as Assistant Professor for the second summer term and lapse \$ 983.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 316)

19. Appoint John C. Akard as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on an academic rate of \$ 5,900.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 491.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 317)

Education

20. Change the status of Gyda A. Hallum from Visiting Lecturer (1/2 Time) to Visiting Lecturer (Full-time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on a full-time nine-months rate of \$ 6,600.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$ 550.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 315)

English

21. Appoint Leonard Berkman as Instructor for the second summer term at a stipend based on a full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 900.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 318)

22. Accept the resignation of Joan P. Quarm as Instructor for the second summer term and lapse \$ 883.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 319)

23. Appoint Stephen Justice as Instructor for the second summer term at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 900.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 320)

24. Appoint Naseem M. Safdari as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on her full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 450.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 321)

25. Appoint Pearl M. Waddell as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend based on her full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 483.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 322)

Mathematics and Physics

26. Change the status of Harry P. Chamberlain from Instructor (Laboratory Supervisor) (3/4 Time) to Instructor (Laboratory Supervisor) (3/8 Time) for the second summer term and lapse \$ 225.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 323)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

27. Appoint James L. Johnson as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective June 12, 1963, at an annual rate of \$6,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,353.53 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts and grants. (RBC 299)

28. Appoint Jack L. McFarden as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective June 12, 1963, at an annual rate of \$ 6,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,353.53 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts and grants. (RBC 300)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Schellenger Research Laboratory (continued)

29. Appoint Armando Mendivil as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective June 12, 1963, at an annual rate of \$ 6,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,353.53 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts and grants. (RBC 301)

30. Accept the resignation of James F. Bettle as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate IV effective June 6, 1963, and disencumber \$ 1,170.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 309)

31. Appoint Harold J. Fuggian as Executive Assistant (Unclassified) effective June 19, 1963, at an annual rate of \$ 5,784.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,156.80 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 310)

32. Appoint Carlos V. Lopez as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate I effective July 1, 1963, at an annual rate of \$ 6,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,028.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 311)

33. Appoint William H. Haight as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective July 8, 1963, at an annual rate of \$ 6,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 911.94 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 324)

34. Appoint Milton Gussow as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective July 15, 1963, at an annual rate of \$ 6,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 795.87 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts and grants. (RBC 328)

35. Appoint Donald R. Horner as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate I (1/4 Time) for the second summer term at a stipend of \$ 225.00 based on his academic rate of \$ 5,400.00 with the funds to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Instructor in Mathematics and Physics for the second summer term. (RBC 329)

36. Change the status of Ralph A. Rotolante from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (1/2 Time) to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (Full-time) effective July 15, 1963, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$ 771.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. His annual rate of \$ 6,168.00 will remain the same. (RBC 336)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSFrank B. Cotton Trust

37. Increase the appropriation for Cotton Trust expense by transferring \$ 450.00 from Cotton Trust unappropriated balance for the purpose of paying the cost of a title policy and other closing costs in connection with the sale of a tract of land to Utility Trailer Company. (RBC 307)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDSIntercollegiate Athletics

38. Appoint Dean O. Slayton as Assistant Football Coach effective August 1, 1963, at an annual rate of \$ 7,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 625.00 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics balance. (RBC 302)

39. Appoint Don E. Duke as Assistant Football Coach effective August 1, 1963, at an annual rate of \$ 7,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 625.00 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics balance. (RBC 303)

40. Appoint John P. Young as Assistant Football Coach effective July 1, 1963, at an annual rate of \$ 7,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,250.00 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics balance. (RBC 332)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (CONTINUED)Intercollegiate Athletics (Continued)

41. Appoint Donald E. Smith as Assistant Football Coach effective August 1, 1963, at an annual rate of \$ 7,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ ~~7,250.00~~ ^{625.00} to come from Intercollegiate Athletics balance. (RBC 333)

Student Services Fees Contingency Fund

42. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unappropriated Balance	\$ 15,000.00
To: Intercollegiate Athletics Balance	15,000.00
For: To enable the department to meet its commitments for the last three months of the 1962-63 fiscal year. (RBC 304)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1963-64 BUDGETRESIDENT INSTRUCTIONBiological Sciences

1. Reduce the academic rate of James B. Reeves, Professor and Department Head, from \$ 9,500.00 to \$ 9,000.00 effective September 1, 1963, and lapse \$ 500.00 to unallocated salaries. The original budget rate was based on his completion of the Ph.D. degree and it has now been determined that he will not complete it this year. (RBC 1)

Chemistry

2. Appoint Jon M. Foulds as Instructor effective September 1, 1963, at an academic rate of \$ 5,600.00 with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position for Instructor for \$ 5,600.00. (RBC 5)

3. Appoint Louise F. Springer as Instructor (2/5 Time) effective September 1, 1963, at the full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 2,240.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 6)

Drama and Speech

4. Accept the resignation of Max C. Norton as Professor and Department Head effective before September 1, 1963, and lapse \$ 9,500.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 2)

5. Appoint Eugene C. Reynolds, Associate Professor, as Acting Department Head, effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 fiscal year. No change in salary is involved. (RBC 3)

6. Reappoint Jean H. Miculka as Instructor effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session at an academic rate of \$ 5,600.00 (1962-63 academic rate - \$ 5,200.00) with funds to come from the vacant position for Associate Professor of \$ 9,000.00 with the unused amount \$ 3,400.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (Nepotism Rule suspended by President of Texas Western College on advice of Administrative Council. See report in this docket) (RBC 4)

7. Change the name of Rosemarie F. Merkin, Instructor, to Rosemarie Friedman, effective September 1, 1963. (RBC 9)

Education

8. Appoint Velma L. Davis as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1963, at an academic rate of \$ 6,000.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor in the amount of \$ 8,000.00 with the unused \$ 2,000.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 7)

9. Increase the academic salary rate for Gyda A. Hallum, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1963, from \$ 6,500.00 to \$ 6,800.00 with the additional funds in the amount of \$ 300.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 8)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1963-64 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Education (Continued)

10. Reappoint Claude B. Wivel as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1963, at a full-time academic rate of \$ 6,800.00 (1962-63 academic rate - \$ 6,000.00) with funds in the amount of \$ 1,700.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 29)

11. Appoint Mary B. Craik as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session at a full-time academic rate of \$ 5,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,400.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. She will also serve as Research Assistant (3/4 Time) in the Office of Institutional Research. (RBC 44)

English

12. Change the name of Richard Q. Danz to the correct name of Kenneth O. Danz, effective September 1, 1963. (RBC 10)

13. Accept the resignation of Naseem M. Safdari as Assistant Professor for the 1963 Fall Semester and lapse \$ 3,250.00 budgeted for this position to Instructors, Part-time in this department. Her appointment for the 1964 Spring Semester will remain unchanged. (RBC 30)

Government

14. Change the rank of Leonard Cardenas, Jr. from Assistant Professor to Instructor and the salary from \$ 7,700.00 to \$ 6,500.00 effective September 1, 1963, with the \$ 1,200.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. His original budget status was based on his completion of the Ph.D. degree and it has been determined that he will not complete the work this year. (RBC 11)

15. Change the rank of Roy L. Meek from Assistant Professor to Instructor and the salary from \$ 6,700.00 to \$ 6,000.00 effective September 1, 1963, with the \$ 700.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. His original budget status was based on his completion of the Ph.D. degree and it has been determined that he will not complete the work this year. (RBC 12)

Health and Physical Education

16. Appoint Benny W. Collins, Associate Professor, as Acting Department Head, effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 fiscal year. No change in salary is involved. (RBC 13)

History

17. Change the rank of John M. Broaddus from Assistant Professor to Instructor and the salary rate from \$ 7,200.00 to \$ 6,200.00 effective September 1, 1963. His original budget status was based on his completion of the Ph.D. degree and it has been determined that he will not complete his work toward the degree this year. He was on leave of absence until the Spring Semester of 1964. The term of his leave will be adjusted to end August 31, 1963, and his appointment will be effective September 1, 1963. The additional funds necessary in the amount of \$ 2,600.00 will come from the vacant position of Instructor in the amount of \$ 5,600.00 with the unused \$ 3,000.00 lapsed to the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. See leave of absence adjustment report in other part of this docket. (RBC 14)

18. Change the rank of Carl T. Jackson from Assistant Professor to Instructor and the salary from \$ 6,900.00 to \$ 6,500.00 effective September 1, 1963, with the \$ 400.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. His original budget status was based on his completion of the Ph.D. degree and it has now been determined that he will not complete the work toward the degree this year. (RBC 15)

Mathematics and Physics

19. Appoint Robert C. McDonald, Jr. as Instructor effective September 1, 1963, at an academic rate of \$ 5,600.00 with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor of \$ 5,600.00. (RBC 16)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1963-64 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Mathematics and Physics (Continued)

20. Reappoint Eugene A. Dean as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session at the full-time nine-months rate of \$ 6,200.00 (1962-63 rate - \$ 6,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 3,100.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (3/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 17)

21. Reappoint Willis L. Webb as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session at the full-time nine-months rate of \$ 6,000.00 (1962-63 rate - \$ 6,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 19)

22. Appoint Alexis Shlanta as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 2,900.00 to come from the vacant position of Instructor for \$ 5,800.00 with the unused amount of \$ 2,900.00 lapsed to the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 20)

23. Reappoint Phillip H. Duran as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1963 for the 1963 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,400.00 (1962-63 rate - \$ 5,166.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 2,025.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (1/2 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory (RBC 21)

24. Reappoint Henry H. Launspach, Jr. as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,400.00 (1962-63 rate - \$ 5,200.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,350.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (3/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 23)

Music

25. Appoint Martin-Beatus Meyer as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session at an academic rate of \$ 6,600.00, with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor for \$ 7,200.00 with the unused amount of \$ 600.00 lapsed to the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 25)

Philosophy and Psychology

26. Appoint Guido A. Barrientos as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session at an academic rate of \$ 6,500.00 with the funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor for \$ 6,500.00. (RBC 45)

27. Reappoint Floyd S. Fierman as Special Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$ 7,700.00 (1962-63 rate - \$ 6,750.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 3,850.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 46)

28. Reappoint Clarence G. Hackett as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1963 for the 1963-64 Long Session at a full-time nine-months rate of \$ 7,700.00 (1962-63 rate - \$ 5,600.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 3,850.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 47)

Engineering

29. Reappoint Gilbert R. Grado as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,600.00 (1962-63 rate - \$ 4,800.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 700.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 26)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1963-64 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Engineering (Continued)

30. Reappoint Guenther Hintze as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,600.00 (1962-63 rate - \$ 4,800.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 700.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 27)
31. Increase the academic rate of Paul C. Hassler, Jr., Professor, from \$ 7,500.00 to \$ 8,100.00 effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 600.00 to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor for \$ 8,000.00 with the unused amount of \$ 7,400.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 35)
32. Increase the academic rate of Clarence J. Cervenka, Associate Professor, from \$ 7,100.00 to \$ 7,500.00 effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 400.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 37)
33. Increase the academic rate of Robert Coltharp, Associate Professor, from \$ 7,400.00 to \$ 7,900.00 effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 500.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 38)
34. Increase the academic rate of Phillip W. Young, Associate Professor, from \$ 7,300.00 to \$ 7,700.00 effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 400.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 40)
35. Reappoint Arnold B. Peinado, Jr. as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963 Fall Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,600.00 (1962-63 rate - \$ 4,800.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 700.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 48)
36. Appoint Michael E. Ausvin as Associate Professor effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session at an academic rate of \$ 9,600.00 with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position of Professor for \$ 10,000.00 with the unused \$ 400.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 49)

Mining and Metallurgy

37. Increase the salary of Henry P. Ehrlinger, Associate Professor, from \$ 7,000.00 to \$ 7,500.00 effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 500.00 to come from the vacant position of Associate Professor for \$ 6,800.00 with the unused \$ 6,300.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 43)

Office of the Dean of School of Engineering

38. Change the status of Lonnie L. Abernethy from "Dean" to "Dean and Professor of Engineering." His name as Professor of Engineering should also be added to the budget of the Department of Engineering with the salary shown as paid from the Office of the Dean of the School of Engineering. (RBC 28)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

39. Reappoint Eugene A. Dean as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session at his academic rate of \$ 6,200.00 (1962-63 rate - \$ 6,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 4,650.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Instructor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Mathematics and Physics. (RBC 18)
40. Reappoint Phillip H. Inman as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963 Fall Semester at his academic rate of \$ 5,400.00 (1962-63 rate - \$ 5,100.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,350.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Instructor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Mathematics and Physics. (RBC 17)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1963-64 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

41. Reappoint Henry H. Launspach, Jr. as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963 Fall Semester at his academic rate of \$ 5,400.00 (1962-63 rate - \$ 5,200.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 2,025.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Instructor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Mathematics and Physics. (RBC 24)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDSIntercollegiate Athletics

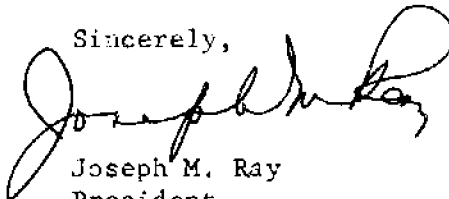
42. Change the name of the Football Coach from Warren W. Harper to Robert W. Harper. This is a correction in name and involves no change in salary. (RBC 31)

43. Change the title of Bill J. Cross from "Assistant Football Coach" to "Assistant to the Athletic Director." No change in salary is involved. (RBC 32)

44. Accept the resignation of William R. Plumbley as Athletic Business Manager effective before September 1, 1963, and lapse the \$ 7,440.00 budgeted for this position to Intercollegiate Athletics balance. (RBC 33)

45. Appoint Donald E. Smith as Assistant Football Coach effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 fiscal year at an annual salary rate of \$ 7,500.00 with the funds to come from Intercollegiate Athletics Balance. (RBC 34)

Sincerely,



Joseph M. Ray
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

September 3, 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 27-28, 1963:

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget

General Administrative Offices
Assistant Business Manager's Office
Bursar's Division

1. Accept the resignation of Paul C. Jensen, Accountant II, at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months, effective July 17, 1963; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 351)

Data Processing Division

2. Appoint David B. Fisk as Systems Analyst and Programmer, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, effective July 29, 1963; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 363)

School of Medicine

Anatomy

3. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Robert D. Yates, Instructor, from a salary rate of \$8,000 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$8,880 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5 T1-GM-459-04. (RBC 354)

Biochemistry

4. Reappoint Rose M. Fritz, Research Associate, at the same salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963. Funds to come from American Cancer Society Grant No. E-283. (RBC 333)

Dermatology

5. Appoint Carolyn J. Willis as Research Technician II, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1963. Funds to come from the position of Research Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Dr. Mary E. Pinkerton; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 311)

Internal Medicine

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stephen J. Herbert, Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1963. (RBC 334)

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Archie A. Leder, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1963. (RBC 349)

8. Appoint Dr. Maurice E. Herring as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963, vice Dr. Archie A. Leder, resigned; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 355)

9. Appoint Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963. Funds to come from Current Restricted Account - Professional Fees - Heart Station. (RBC 357)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

10. Appoint Dr. Augusto L. Lingao as Instructor, without salary, effective July 8, 1963. (RBC 360)

11. Appoint Dr. Patricia A. Lang as Fellow in Medicine (Renal Diseases) at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963. Funds to come from the position of Instructor formerly occupied by Faruk L. Ozer; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. Dr. Lang also serves as Resident, without salary, in Medical House Staff. (RBC 361)

12. Change the title of Dr. Patrick J. Hennolly, Jr., from Instructor (part-time), serving without salary, to Clinical Instructor (part-time) serving without salary, effective July 1, 1963. (RBC 359)

Microbiology

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gerald R. Seaman, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective July 31, 1963. (RBC 367)

Neurology and Psychiatry

14. Change the source of funds for Dr. Robert B. White, Associate Professor and Director of Research, at a total salary rate of \$17,000 for 12 months, from \$11,000 from General Budget and \$6,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2M-6527-C5 to \$11,000 from General Budget and \$6,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. I-R11-MH-988-01, effective June 1, 1963. (RBC 318)

15. Change the source of funds for Dr. Henry L. Burks, Associate Professor and Director of Child Psychiatry at a total salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months, from \$18,000 from General Budget and \$5,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2M-6527-C5 to \$18,000 from General Budget and \$5,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. I-R11-MH-988-01, effective June 1, 1963. (RBC 323)

16. Reappoint Mr. Hendrik as Instructor (Sociology) at the same salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2M-6034(C6). (RBC 370)

17. Change the status of Dr. Winston L. Martin from Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, to Clinical Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,800 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1963. Funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - Neurology and Psychiatry - Professional Fees. (RBC 373)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

18. Appoint Dr. Earl B. Dawson as Research Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1963. Funds to come from Current Restricted Account - Ed Dalton Grant. (RBC 352)

Pathology

19. Appoint Dr. Alvin E. Rodin as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months (\$18,000 from General Budget and \$1,000 from Current Restricted - Pathology Fees), effective August 15, 1963. General Budget funds to come from the position of Professor and Chairman formerly occupied by Dr. Howard C. Hopps; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 350)

Pediatrics

20. Reappoint Dr. Namik K. Uzsoy as Fellow at the same salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963 through July 31, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5 T1-HE-5557-02. (RBC 345)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedPediatrics - continued

21. Appoint Dr. Nghiem Quang as Fellow in Pediatric Cardiology at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5 T1-HE-5557-02. (RBC 353)

22. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Nghiem Quang as Fellow in Pediatric Cardiology, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963. Dr. Quang did not accept his appointment. (RBC 369)

Pharmacology

23. Appoint Dr. Virginia F. Harrison as Lecturer, without salary, effective July 1, 1963. (RBC 338)

Physiology

24. Change the source of funds for Dr. Luddo B. Nanninga, Research Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$11,300 for 12 months, from \$2,300 from Liberty Muscular Dystrophy Grant and \$9,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HE-06238-03, to \$3,500 from Liberty Muscular Dystrophy Grant and \$7,800 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HE-06238-03. (RBC 339)

25. Accept the resignation of Dr. Abe Levy, Veterinarian, at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HE-06142-03, effective June 30, 1963. Dr. Levy is transferring to another Department. (RBC 342)

26. Appoint Mr. Ted P. Bond as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963. Funds to come from the account of Teaching and Research Assistant. (RBC 358)

27. Appoint Mr. Donald W. Stubbs as Research Instructor, at a salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5 T1-GM-772-03. (RBC 368)

28. Appoint Dr. David C. Rich as Research Investigator and Consultant (three-fifths time), at a salary rate of \$8,000 for 12 months, effective June 19, 1963 through August 23, 1963. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HE-06142-03. (RBC 371)

29. Appoint Dr. Patrick N. Reagan as Research Investigator and Consultant, at a salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1963 through August 23, 1963. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HE-06142-03. (RBC 374)

Preventive Medicine and Public Health

30. Accept the resignation of Dr. James A. Scott, Professor, who has been on leave of absence without salary, effective June 30, 1963. (RBC 340)

31. Change the source of funds for the salary of Hardy A. Sheppard, Jr., Research Technician II, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, from National Science Foundation Grant No. G-14386 to General Budget, effective July 1, 1963. General Budget funds to come from the position of Research Technician I. (RBC 329)

Radiology

32. Appoint Dr. William C. Leavenworth as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective July 1, 1963. (RBC 314)

33. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Lawrence R. Nickell as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months effective April 1, 1963. Dr. Nickell did not accept his appointment. (RBC 325)

34. Appoint Dr. William R. Thornton as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963. Funds to come from the position set up for Dr. Lawrence R. Nickell; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 327)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedRadiology - continued

35. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Max B. Roeder as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months from Current Restricted Funds - Radiology Fees, effective July 1, 1963. Dr. Roeder did not accept his appointment. (RBC 346)

Surgery

36. Appoint Joseph D. Hartnett, Jr., as Research Associate, at a total salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months (\$5,208 from General Budget, plus \$2,232 from Current Restricted Funds - Professional Fees - Eye Clinic), effective July 1, 1963. General Budget funds to come from the position of Research Technician II. (RBC 315)

37. Change the source of funds for Dr. Sam M. Yates, Jr., Associate, at a total salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months, from \$6,000 from General Budget and \$1,500 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. GM-06660-04 to \$6,000 from General Budget and \$1,500 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. OVR-395-63, effective June 1, 1963. (RBC 320)

38. Delete the name of Dr. Oscar T. Kirksey, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), at a salary of \$300 for 12 months, effective June 12, 1963, the date of his death. (RBC 324)

39. Reappoint Dr. Virginia Blocker as Research Coordinator (Plastic Surgery), without salary, effective June 25, 1963. (RBC 328)

40. Appoint Dr. William P. King as Clinical Instructor (Otolaryngology), part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1963. (RBC 335)

41. Appoint Dr. Jimmie F. Waldron as Clinical Instructor (Otolaryngology), part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963. Funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - Harry Carothers Weiss Research Grant. (RBC 347)

42. Change the status of Dr. Paul J. Cunningham, Clinical Instructor, General Surgery, part-time, from serving without salary to a salary of \$300 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963. Funds to come from the position of Clinical Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Dr. Oscar T. Kirksey, Jr., deceased; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 331)

School of Nursing

43. Accept the resignation of Marcia Simmons, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$6,600 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1963. (RBC 336)

44. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Eleanor B. Danysh, Assistant Professor, from \$6,600 to \$7,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. PH1P-1-116C-63. (RBC 341)

45. Accept the resignation of Carol L. Company, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$5,500 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1963. (RBC 330)

Physical Plant

46. Accept the resignation of Edward A. Patricio, Clerk-of-the-Works, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective May 31, 1963. (RBC 317)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedHospitalsSchool of Vocational Nursing

47. Appoint Wally S. Hill as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$4,800 for 12 months, effective July 8, 1963. Funds to come from the position of Instructor formerly occupied by Eleanor C. Gilbert; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 348)

Medical Records Library

48. Accept the resignation of Gillis A. Lockett, Chief Medical Record Librarian, at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1963. (RBC 321)

Medical Case Service

49. Appoint Merle W. Funk as Social Case Worker II, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective June 20, 1963; funds to come from the vacant position of Social Case Worker II; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 319)

50. Reappoint Willie A. Harding as Social Case Worker II, at the same salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963. Mrs. Harding has returned from a leave of absence without salary. Unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 332)

51. Accept the resignation of Merle W. Funk, Social Case Worker II, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective July 25, 1963. (RBC 362)

52. Reappoint Merle W. Funk as Social Case Worker II, at the same salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective July 28, 1963; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 366)

Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy

53. Increase the salary of Barbara R. Barton, Assistant Director, from a salary rate of \$5,520 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1963. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 322)

Transfer of Funds

54. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 29,270.00

To: Pharmacology - Maintenance and Equipment \$ 29,270.00

For: The purchase of teaching equipment for the laboratories of the Department of Pharmacology and Physiology. The teaching laboratories of these two departments are being combined into one large facility with a sharing of equipment and space. This arrangement is possible as the laboratory teaching sections of the departments occur at different times during the year. This request plus what the departments have purchased during the past five years will give them very well-equipped facilities.

(RBC 364)

55. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 12,715.00

To: Physiology - Maintenance and Equipment \$ 12,715.00

For: The purchase of teaching equipment for the laboratories of the Department of Pharmacology and Physiology. The teaching laboratories of these two departments are being combined into one large facility with a sharing of equipment and space. This arrangement is possible as the laboratory teaching sections of the departments occur at different times during the year. This request plus what the departments have purchased during the past five years will give them very well-equipped facilities.

(RBC 365)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds - continued

56. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 3,000.00
 To: Library - Maintenance and Equipment \$ 3,000.00

For: Purchase of books, et cetera. The Departmental requests for new books have been extremely heavy this year and many of these books, especially foreign journals, have shown a marked increase in price. This additional fund is needed to round out purchases necessary to permit continuation of complete files in the bound volumes.

(RBC 316)

57. From:

Hospitals:	Salaries	M & E
General Administration and Expense		
Administrative Secretary	\$ 124.18	\$
Admitting Office - Patients		
Clerk-Typist	53.00	
Maintenance and Equipment		159.00
Out-Patient Department		
Clerk-Typist	589.00	
Nursing Service		
Clerk-Typist	82.50	
Senior Clerk	1,124.23	
Clerk	1,737.50	
Nursing Supervisor	3,525.59	
Assistant Nursing Supervisor	18,577.00	
Head Nurse	10,217.94	
Assistant Head Nurse	8,784.00	
Staff Nurse	51,072.00	
Student Vocational Nurse	14,389.86	
Surgical Operating Suite		
Assistant Nursing Supervisor	3,087.43	
Operating Room Nurse	4,500.00	
Staff Nurse	2,500.00	
Operating Room Technician	1,000.00	
Hospital Aide	5,000.00	
Exchange Visitor Nurse	24.97	
Hourly and Part-time	4,000.00	
Meals and Quarters		277.00
Medical House Staff		
Salaries - Residents	35,000.00	
Medical Records Library		
Medical Records Typist	171.69	
Clerk-Typist	279.68	
Senior-Clerk	573.01	
Clerical Assistant	202.63	
Medical Record Librarian	21.00	
Medical Case Service		
Social Case Worker I	6,243.79	
Anesthesia and Oxygen Service		
Oxygen Technician	2,200.00	
Clinical Laboratory		
Laboratory Technologist I	2,375.49	
Laboratory Technical Assistant	1,778.95	
Laboratory Helper	334.39	
Dental Clinic		
Clerk-Typist	120.00	

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds - continued

From:	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>M & E</u>
Hospitals:		
Heart Station		
Senior Clerk-Typist	\$ 640.40	\$
Clerk	910.33	
Clerical Assistant	53.90	
Research Technician I	15.39	
Maintenance and Equipment		500.00
Hearing and Speech Clinic		
Secretary	316.18	
Speech Therapist	192.00	
Pharmacy		
Clerk	67.93	
Stores Clerk I	192.77	
Pharmacy Intern	68.03	
Physical Therapy		
Clerk-Typist	164.52	
Senior Secretary	104.00	
Physical Therapist	611.08	
Occupational Therapy		
Occupational Therapist	7,855.00	
Occupational Therapist Assistant	31.18	
Radiology Service		
Secretary	10.44	
Clerk-Typist	245.27	
Staff Nurse	318.95	
Laboratory Technical Assistant	1,426.22	
Research Technician I	76.91	
Student X-Ray Technician	9,428.31	
Tumor Clinic		
Clerk-Typist	120.00	
Housekeeping		
Extermination Supervisor	927.13	
Housekeeping Supervisor	966.00	
Elevator Operator	149.48	
Custodial Worker - Male	1,000.00	
Dietary Service		
Chef	6,168.00	
Senior Secretary	368.68	
Senior Clerk-Typist	968.41	
Senior Clerk	627.70	
Stores Clerk III	363.37	
Stores Clerk II	202.86	
Stores Clerk I	1,757.60	
Assistant Director	5,784.00	
Chef	481.39	
Assistant Chef	2,458.83	
Therapeutic Dietitian	22,813.95	
Butcher	441.00	
Butcher Helper	348.86	
Baker II	556.54	
Baker I	669.60	
Baker Helper	833.93	
Cook III	1,544.95	
Cook II	2,446.71	
Chief Therapeutic Dietitian	939.90	
Cook I	1,655.19	
Food Service Supervisor	7,528.02	
Food Preparation Worker II	1,415.32	
Food Preparation Worker I	678.04	

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds - continued

From:		
Hospitals:	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>M & E</u>
Dietary Service		
Food Service Worker II	\$ 3,762.15	\$
Food Service Worker I	29,583.43	
Custodial Worker - Male	9,707.12	
Maintenance and Travel		10,000.00
Laundry		
Presser, Machine	85.00	
Laundry Worker, Female	100.00	
Credits for Salaries Distributed to Departments		450.00
Maintenance and Travel		<u>2,000.00</u>
	<u>\$309,871.80</u>	<u>\$ 13,386.00</u>
To:		
Hospitals:	\$	\$
General Administration and Expense		
Maintenance and Equipment		15,000.00
Nursing Service		
Vocational Nurse	9,000.00	
Ward Clerk	40,996.00	
Exchange Visitor Nurse	7,972.85	
Hourly and Part-time	9,709.38	
Contract Special Duty Nurses		13,850.45
Meals and Quarters		2,267.32
Surgical Operating Suite		
Maintenance and Equipment		11,800.00
Medical House Staff		
Salaries, Interns	6,200.00	
Blood Bank		
Maintenance and Equipment		6,000.00
Pharmacy		
Maintenance and Equipment		1,670.97
Dietary Service		
Food		81,156.32
Laundry		
Washer, Extractor	68.00	
Laundry Worker, Male	216.00	
Hospital Equipment and Supplies		<u>117,350.51</u>
	<u>\$ 74,162.23</u>	<u>\$249,095.57</u>

For: This transfer of funds within the various departments of the hospital is within the funds available in the approved operating budget for 1962-63. The primary purpose of this transfer is to accumulate funds in an equipment account to purchase equipment for the entire hospital. The improvement in available equipment through expansion and replacement has resolved a very serious problem in hospital operation. The major fund accumulations have been from unused nursing salaries (professional and semi-professional categories) and from Dietary Service.

(RBC 356)

Recommended Amendments to 1963-64 BudgetSchool of MedicineAnesthesiology

1. Appoint Dr. Charles H. Awalt as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1963; funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - Norwich Pharmacal Company Grant. Dr. Awalt also serves as Research Assistant Professor in the Department of Pharmacology, without salary. (RBC 1)

Internal Medicine

2. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Archie A. Leder, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months. Dr. Leder did not accept his 1963-64 appointment. (RBC 5)

3. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Faruk L. Ozer, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$12,600 for 12 months. Dr. Ozer did not accept his appointment for 1963-64. (RBC 10)

Pathology

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. Alastair W. B. Cunningham, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$11,000 from General Budget and \$7,000 from Current Restricted - Pathology Fees), effective November 30, 1963. (RBC 7)

Pharmacology

5. Appoint Dr. Charles H. Awalt as Research Assistant Professor, without salary, effective September 1, 1963. Dr. Awalt also serves as Assistant Professor in the Department of Anesthesiology at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months. (RBC 2)

Physiology

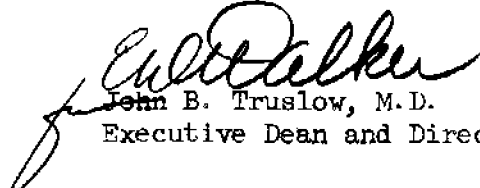
6. Reappoint Donald W. Stubbs as Research Instructor, at a salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 5 TL-GM-772-03. (1962-63 salary rate, \$7,500). (RBC 6)

School of Nursing

7. Cancel the appointment of Jeanne A. Short as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,600 for 12 months. Miss Short did not accept her 1963-64 appointment. (RBC 3)

8. Cancel the appointment of Dolores Garza-Pena, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$6,600 for 12 months. Miss Garza-Pena did not accept her 1963-64 appointment. (RBC 8)

Sincerely yours,



John B. Truslow, M.D.
Executive Dean and Director

EDW:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following changes in the Budget are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 27-28, 1963:

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget

General Practice

1. Appointment: Dr. Allen Gardiner, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary of \$9,000.00, effective July 15, 1963; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 51)

Pathology (Microbiology)

2. Leave of Absence Without Salary: Dr. Dora H. Going, Associate Professor, at an annual salary of \$11,200.00, effective August 1, 1963 to August 31, 1963, inclusive. (RBC 50)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

3. Leave of Absence Without Salary: Dr. Albert P. Westfall, Professor, at an annual salary of \$17,500.00, effective August 1, 1963 to August 31, 1963, inclusive. (RBC 45)

U.S.P.H.S. General Research Support Grant 1 SOL FR-05044-01 (MED-A-04-63-7)

4. Appointment: Dr. Carlos DeCastro, Visiting Professor, at a salary of \$2,000.00, effective July 1, 1963; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 46a)

Recommended Amendments to 1963-64 Budget

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

5. Change of Status: Dr. Fred F. Simmons, Assistant Professor (1/2 Time), at a salary of \$5,000.00 to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) at a salary of \$5,250.00 and Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Physics, Dental Materials, at a salary of \$5,250.00, effective September 1, 1963; \$5,000.00 from budgeted position and \$250.00 from Reserve for Salaries in Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) and \$5,250.00 from budgeted position in Physics, Dental Materials. (RBC 6)

General Practice

6. Reappointment: Dr. Allen Gardiner, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary of \$9,000.00, effective September 1, 1963; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 9)

Medicine (Periodontics)

7. Appointment: Dr. Joseph D. Blades, Clinical Associate Professor (1/10 Time), at an annual salary of \$1,000.00, effective September 1, 1963; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 10)

8. Change of Status: Dr. Jack H. Harris, Instructor (1/2 Time), at a salary of \$4,000.00 to Instructor (1/4 Time) at a salary of \$2,000.00, effective September 1, 1963; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 5)

Physiology (Biological Chemistry)

9. Appointment: Dr. Eugene P. Lazarri, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary of \$8,400.00, effective September 1, 1963; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 12)

Physiology (Physiology)

10. Cancellation of Budgeted Appointment: Dr. Leon Kraitz, Associate Professor, at an annual salary of \$12,000.00. (RBC 3)

Practice Relations and Management

11. Transfer of Funds: \$2,100.00 from Associate Professor (1/5 Time), to Consultants in same department, effective September 1, 1963. (RBC 11)

Surgery

12. Reappointment: Dr. Ethem Y. Kuzucu, Assistant Professor (1/2 Time), at a salary of \$6,500.00, effective September 1, 1963; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 4)

U.S.P.H.S. General Research Support Grant 1 S01 FR-05044-01 (MED-A-04-63-7)

13. Reappointment: Dr. Carlos DeCastro, Visiting Professor, at a salary of \$1,000.00, effective September 1, 1963 to September 30, 1963, inclusive; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 2)

Respectfully submitted,

John V. Olson
dy ER

John V. Olson
Dean

September 3, 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at it's meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 27-28, 1963:

1962-63

Business Office

1. Appointment. Mr. David W. Colby, Computer Programmer at \$6,780.00 for twelve months, payable from the Reserve for Salaries Account, effective June 1, 1963. (RBC 257)
2. Resignation. Mr. David W. Colby, Computer Programmer at \$6,780.00 for twelve months, effective June 24, 1963. (RBC 262)
3. Resignation. Mr. Henry M. Hallmark, Assistant Business Manager, at \$10,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 31, 1963. (RBC 283)
4. Appointment. Mr. Glen H. Vaughan, Assistant Business Manager, at \$10,000.00 for twelve months payable from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account, effective July 15, 1963. (RBC 267)
5. Appointment. Mr. Douglas M. Skelton, Computer Programmer, at \$7,104.00 for twelve months, effective August 16, 1963. The source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 300)

Department of Medicine

6. Appointment. Dr. James B. O'Neill, Project Investigator, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, \$3,000.00 payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 03195-06 and \$3,000.00 payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 03196-06, effective July 1, 1963. (RBC 270)
7. Resignation. Dr. Ray W. Goens, Clinical Assistant (1/6 time), at \$2,000.00 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1963. (RBC 281)
8. Appointment. Dr. John C. Gallagher, Clinical Assistant (1/5 time) at \$2,000.00 for twelve months from Budgeted funds, effective July 1, 1963. (RBC 284)
9. Appointment. Dr. Jean M. B. Moure, Clinical Assistant in Medicine and Chief of the Laboratory of Clinical Encephalography (1/2 time) at \$6,500.00 for twelve months, payable \$4,500.00 from National Cancer Institute Grant C-5831 and \$2,000.00 from Reserve for Salaries Account, effective July 15, 1963. (RBC 287)
10. Leave of Absence without Pay. Dr. Ilse H. Mannheimer, Assistant Internist, at \$9,000.00 for twelve months, for August 30, 1963, one day only. (RBC 293)

Department of Pathology

11. Amendment to Appointment. Dr. John A. Shively, Pathologist and Chief of Section of Clinical Pathology, at \$17,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1963. This appointment was previously reported to become effective June 15, 1963, in error. (RBC 253)

Department of Pathology (Continued)

12. Appointment. Dr. Robert F. McGregor, Assistant Biochemist at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06939-01, effective June 1, 1963. (RBC 285)
13. Leave of Absence without Pay. Mrs. Lois H. Lunin, Research Associate at \$6,300.00 for twelve months for the period July 5, through July 28, 1963, inclusive (RBC 275 and 296)
14. Change in Status. Dr. Kenneth M. Griffith, Statistical Assistant at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, from part-time payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CYP-3754 C4 at \$10,200.00 for twelve months and part-time payable from Public Health Service Grant 4609A63 at \$1,800.00 for twelve months, to full-time payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CYP 3754 C4, effective July 1, 1963. (RBC 289)

Department of Radiology

15. Termination. Dr. Louis J. duPreez, Associate Radiologist at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 16, 1963 due to his death on that date. (RBC 290)

Department of Surgery

16. Amendment of Resignation. Dr. Gene A. Guinn, Clinical Associate Urologist (1/2 time) at \$5,000.00 for twelve months, effective January 18, 1963, rather than December 31, 1962 as previously reported. (RBC 264)

Section of Experimental Cytology

17. Appointment. Dr. Travis E. Stubblefield, Research Associate at \$8,000.00 for twelve months, payable from Damon Runyon Grant 269I, effective June 1, 1963. (RBC 248)
18. Resignation. Dr. Carolyn E. Somers, Research Associate at \$8,000.00 for twelve months, payable from Damon Runyon Grant 269I, effective June 12, 1963. (RBC 260)
19. Appointment. Dr. Tadashi Utakoji, Research Associate at \$6,000.00 for twelve months payable from National Science Foundation Grant G-16241, effective July 5, 1963. (RBC 279)

Section of Experimental Cytology

20. Resignation. Dr. Werner Schmid, Research Associate, at \$9,100.00 for twelve months payable from National Science Foundation Grant G-16241, effective August 16, 1963. (RBC 301)

Section of Virology and Electron Microscopy

21. Appointment. Mr. Thomas D. Rogers, Research Assistant at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-04240-05, effective July 1, 1963. (RBC 272)
22. Leave of Absence without Pay. Mr. Clifford E. Grey, Engineer Designer at \$7,800.00 for twelve months, for the period July 25 through July 26, 1963, inclusive, two days only. (RBC 299)

Section of Microbiology

23. Appointment. Dr. Eugene P. Goldschmidt, Associate Biologist at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, payable from the Reserve for Salaries Account, effective July 1, 1963. (RBC 255)
24. Appointment. Dr. Manley Mandel, Associate Biologist at \$15,000.00 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1963. Source of funds is one-half from Reserve for Salaries Account and one-half from National Institute of Health Grant 1-501-FR-05204-01. (RBC 292)

Section of Radiation Biology

25. Resignation. Geraldine M. Williard, Research Assistant at \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective June 18, 1963. (RBC 251)
26. Change in Status. Mr. Thavorn Laphisophon, from Research Assistant at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, payable from Public Health Service Grant CA-04045-05 to Research Assistant at \$6,168.00 for twelve months payable from General Funds, effective July 1, 1963. (RBC 286)

Department of Physics

27. Appointment. Mr. Francis J. Niven, Jr., Research Scientist Engineer at \$8,520.00 for twelve months, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06294-02, effective July 29, 1963. (RBC 294)
28. Change in Status. Mr. Charles P. Cook, from Electronic Engineer at \$7,440.00 for twelve months payable from the Department of Physics to Electronic Engineer at \$7,440.00 for twelve months payable from the Section of Experimental Anesthesiology, General Funds, effective June 10, 1963. (RBC 252)
29. Appointment. Dr. Royal E. Collins, Consultant in Physics (1/5 time) at \$5,400.00 for twelve months payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06294-02, effective July 1, 1963. (RBC 269)

Section of Isotopes

30. Appointment. Mr. Peter M. Corry, Senior Dosimetrist at \$6,780.00 for twelve months, effective July 15, 1963. Source of funds for this appointment is a vacant budgeted position. (RBC 265 and 285)

Section of Experimental Pathology

31. Appointment. Dr. Carl F. Tessmer, Pathologist and Chief of the Section of Experimental Pathology, at \$17,000.00 for twelve months, effective August 22, 1963. Source of funds is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 303)

Department of Epidemiology

32. Leave of Absence without Pay. Miss Eleanor J. Macdonald, Epidemiologist at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective August 12 through August 16, 1963, inclusive, five days only. (RBC 297)

Computation Laboratory

33. Appointment. Mr. Lynn C. Hayward, Laboratory Manager at \$12,000.00, for twelve months, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA-06675-01A1, effective June 17, 1963. (RBC 263)
34. Leave of Absence without Pay. Mrs. Barbara C. Biggs, Computer Programmer at \$7,104.00 for twelve months, for one day only, July 8, 1963. (RBC 288)

Office of Education

35. Appointment. Dr. Lawrence C. Canning, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry at \$7,000.00 for twelve months, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant 1-T4-CA-5161-01, effective July 1, 1963. (RBC 256)
36. Appointment. Dr. Jorge Albores, Senior Fellow in Pathology at \$7,500.00 for twelve months payable from budgeted position, effective July 1, 1963. (RBC 261)
37. Resignation. Dr. Roy A. Jensen, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biology at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant 5-T1-CA-05047-05, effective June 30, 1963. (RBC 268)
38. Resignation. Dr. Shogo Otsuji, Project Investigator in Biochemistry at \$6,800.00 for twelve months, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C 5831, effective July 31, 1963. (RBC 277)

Office of Education (Continued)

39. Resignation. Dr. Takashi Kiyama, Senior Fellow in Pediatrics at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1963. (RBC 276)

40. Resignation. Dr. John C. Calkins, Postdoctoral Fellow in Physics at \$7,500.00 for twelve months, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CRT 5099, effective July 31, 1963. (RBC 278)

41. Appointment. Dr. Cesar A. Vijil, Fellow in Anesthesiology, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months payable from budgeted position, effective August 1, 1963. (RBC 295)

Anesthesiology Service

42. Resignation. Mrs. Jacqueline A. Williford, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective July 6, 1963. (RBC 274)

43. Appointment. Miss Helen C. Graves, Nurse Anesthetist at \$6,468.00 for twelve months payable from General Funds, effective July 8, 1963. (RBC 271)

Medical Social Service

44. Appointment. Mrs. Marie L. Jacobson, Senior Social Worker at \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective July 8, 1963. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 266)

45. Cancellation of Appointment. Miss Evelyn H. Cochran, Social Worker at \$6,168.00 for twelve months effective July 1, 1963. Miss Cochran was not able to accept this appointment. (RBC 282)

Pharmacy

46. Appointment. Mr. Herman Reyes, Pharmacist at \$6,780.00 for twelve months effective June 20, 1963. The Source of funds for this appointment is a budgeted position and the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 254)

Therapeutic Radiology

47. Leave of Absence without Pay. Mr. James E. Nunnally, Research Assistant at \$6,468.00 for twelve months, for June 10, 1963, one day only. (RBC 273)

Director of Nursing

48. Leave of Absence without Pay. Miss Renilda Hilkemeyer, Director of Nursing, at \$10,200.00 for twelve months, for the period August 12, 13, and one-half of August 14, 1963, inclusively, 2½ days only. (RBC 298)

TRANSFER OF UNUSED BUDGETED FUNDS:

49. Transfer of Funds. Transfer of funds to Maintenance, Supply and Equipment accounts as shown below. Funds in the amount of \$60,000.00 for Therapeutic Radiology are required for the purchase of a Cobalt-60 Teletherapy Unit with source.

Funds in the amount of \$50,000.00 for Diagnostic Radiology are required for the replacement of the Siemens Tomographic X-Ray Machine at approximately \$30,000.00 and the repair of three other X-Ray Machines at approximately \$3,500.00 each. The additional funds are required due to the greatly increased cost of supplies required for the operation of the Section of Diagnostic Radiology, resulting from increased prices and a greatly increased volume in this Section. (RBC 291)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department or Section</u> (Unfilled Positions)	<u>Position</u>	<u>Budget Page</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Medicine	Associate Internist (Rose)	7	\$ 9,722.21
Office of Research	Biometrician	14	4,000.00
Biochemistry	Biochemist (Kit)	14	5,000.00
Physics	Associate Physicist	19	4,000.00
	Assistant Physicist	19	4,000.00
Experimental Hematology	Associate Internist (Bergsagel)	21	4,000.00
Experimental Medicine	Research Technician II	21	4,800.00
Experimental Therapeutics	Research Assistant	24	6,168.00
Director of Nursing	Assistant Director, Nursing Service	46	6,468.00
Nursing Service, Hospital	Assistant Director, Nursing Service	47	6,468.00
	Vocational Nurse (Lump Sum)	48	50,000.00
Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply	Staff Nurse	50	4,392.00
<u>Maintenance and Supplies:</u>			
Experimental Therapeutics		24	<u>43,832.00</u>
Total			<u>\$152,850.21</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Therapeutic Radiology - Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment		45	\$ 60,000.00
Diagnostic Radiology - Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment		44	50,000.00
Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment		59	<u>42,850.21</u>
Total			<u>\$152,850.21</u>

50. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds as shown in the following schedule. Additional funds are required in those departments and sections to which funds are being transferred due to the increased costs of operations of these departments and sections over the funds included in the original budget. Increased costs of operation are due to increased costs of supplies, greater equipment replacement than was anticipated, and expanded services provided by these departments and sections. (REC 302)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department or Section</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Budget Page</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Medicine	Associate Pediatrician (Sutow)	7	\$ 2,250.00
Radiology	Associate Radiologist (duPreez)	9	1,483.90
Experimental Medicine	Associate Biochemist (Patton)	21	4,000.00
Experimental Medicine	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	21	6,000.00
Experimental Pediatrics	Medical Technologist II	23	3,438.00
Experimental Clinical Pathology	Associate Pathologist (Marrack)	26	520.89
Computation Laboratory	Laboratory Manager	26A	3,430.00
Office of Education	Fellows & Residents - Physics	27	5,300.00
Office of Education	Fellows & Residents - Experimental Pediatrics	27	5,764.28
Office of Education	Fellows & Residents - Anesthesiology Services	27	4,760.00
Office of Education	Fellows & Residents - Diagnostic Radiology	27	4,450.00
Extension Studies	Maintenance and Supplies	27	5,000.00
Research Tumor Registry	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	30	4,000.00
Clinical Outpatient Services	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	36	5,000.00
Food Service	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	36	4,000.00
Nursing Service - Hospital	Vocational Nurse (Lump Sum)	48	20,000.00
Infection Control Service	Staff Nurse	53	4,584.00
Infection Control Service	Vocational Nurse	53	2,820.00
Infection Control Service	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	53	3,000.00
Physical Plant	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	58	12,000.00
Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment		59	90,000.00
Total			<u>\$191,801.07</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department or Section</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Budget Page</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Medical Communications	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	29	\$ 8,000.00
Medical Library	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	29	15,000.00
Anesthesiology Service	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	34	5,200.00
Central Sterile Supply	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	36	10,000.00
Hospital Inpatient Service	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	37	25,000.00
Medical Records	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	38	8,000.00
Operating Suite	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	39	15,000.00
Anatomical Pathology	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	40	9,000.00
Pharmacy	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	42	35,000.00
Procurement, Supply and Transportation	Maintenance, Supplies and Equipment	55	9,000.00
Reserve for Salaries		59	<u>52,601.07</u>
Total			<u>\$191,801.07</u>

1963-64Office of the Director

1. Appointment. Mrs. Althea D. Vickery, Secretary I at \$4,020.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1963, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 26)

Business Office

2. Appointment. Mr. Glen H. Vaughan, Assistant Business Manager at \$10,000.00 for twelve months from budgeted funds, effective September 1, 1963. (RBC 22)

3. Change in Status. Mr. Ashley W. Lott, Jr., Computer Programmer III, at \$8,520.00 for twelve months, from full time payable from general funds to two-thirds from general funds and one-third from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675-01A1, effective September 1, 1963. (RBC 32)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

4. Appointment. Dr. Jean M. B. Moure, Clinical Assistant in Medicine (1/2 time) and Chief of the Laboratory of Clinical Encephalography at \$6,500.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1963. Source of funds is National Cancer Institute Grant C 5831 and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 16)

Medical Staff (Medicine) (Continued)

156

5. Resignation. Dr. Ray W. Goens, Clinical Assistant (1/6 time) at \$2,000.00 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1963. (RBC 17)
6. Appointment. Dr. John C. Gallagher, Clinical Assistant (1/5 time) at \$2,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1963 from budgeted position. (RBC 19)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

7. Change in Status. Dr. Alphonse Van Schoote, Associate in Pathology at \$10,000.00 for twelve months, from full time payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 05831-02, to part-time payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 05831-02 and part-time payable from the Reserve for Salaries Account, effective September 1, 1963. (RBC 10)
8. Change in Status. Dr. Kenneth M. Griffith, from Statistical Assistant at \$13,000.00 for twelve months, payable part-time from Public Health Service Grant 4609A63 and part-time from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 03754-06 to full time payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 03754-06, effective September 1, 1963. (RBC 3)
9. Appointment. Dr. Robert S. Donner, Fellow in Pathology at \$10,000.00 for twelve months payable from National Cancer Institute Grant 5-T1-CA-5114-02, effective September 1, 1963 to July 31, 1964. (RBC 14)
10. Appointment. Dr. Philip J. Migliore, Fellow in Pathology at \$10,000.00 for twelve months payable from National Cancer Institute Grant 5-T1-CA-5114-02, effective September 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964. (RBC 11)

Medical Staff (Radiology)

11. Termination. Dr. Louis J. duPreez, Associate Radiologist at \$13,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 16, 1963, due to death. (RBC 20)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

12. Change in Status. Dr. Clifton F. Mountain from Assistant General Surgeon at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, to Associate General Surgeon at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1963. (RBC 6)
13. Change in Status. Dr. Alice N. Milner, Research Associate from \$9,500.00 for twelve months to \$8,500.00 for twelve months payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 02620-09, effective September 1, 1963. (RBC 34)

Research (Radiation Biology)

14. Appointment. Dr. Martha R. Sheek, Research Associate at \$9,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1963 to February 29, 1964. Source of funds is National Cancer Institute Grant CA 04140-05. (RBC 30)

Research (Virology and Electron Microscopy)

15. Appointment. Dr. William H. Munyon, Assistant Biologist (Virology) at \$12,000.00 for twelve months effective September 1, 1963, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 01751-10. (RBC 21)

Research (Molecular Biology)

16. Appointment. Dr. Manly Mandel, Associate Biologist and Acting Chief of the Section of Molecular Biology at \$15,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1963. Source of funds is one-half from Reserve for Salaries Account and one-half from National Institute of Health Grant 1-S01-FR-05204-01. (RBC 18)

Research (Molecular Biology) (Continued)

157

17. Change in Status. Dr. Eugene P. Goldschmidt, Associate Biologist at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, from full-time payable from budgeted position to one-half time payable from budgeted position and one-half time payable from National Institute of Health Grant 1-S01-FP-O52041-01. (RBC 23)

Research (Physics)

18. Transfer of Position. Research Assistant at \$6,780.00 for twelve months from the Department of Patient Care Activities (Therapeutic Radiology) to the Department of Research (Physics). (RBC 9)

19. Change in Status. Charles P. Cook, Electronic Engineer Department of Research (Physics) at \$7,800.00 for twelve months to Department of Research (Section of Experimental Anesthesiology) as Electronic Engineer at \$7,440.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1963 to December 31, 1963. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 31)

20. Appointment. Mr. Francis J. Niven, Jr., Research Scientist Engineer, at \$8,520.00 for twelve months payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06294-02, effective September 1, 1963. (RBC 25)

Research (Experimental Medicine)

21. Appointment. Dr. Maryon W. Ruchelman, Assistant Biochemist at \$9,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1963, payable from budgeted position. (RBC 27)

Research (Experimental Pathology)

22. Appointment. Dr. Carl F. Tessmer, Pathologist and Chief of the Section of Experimental Pathology, at \$17,000.00 for twelve months payable for budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account, effective September 1, 1963. (RBC 37)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

23. Change in Status. Dr. Herman D. Suit, Assistant Radiotherapist at \$13,500.00 for twelve months, to Associate Radiotherapist at \$13,500.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1963. (RBC 5)

Education (Office of Education)

24. Appointment. Dr. Jorge Albores, Senior Fellow in Pathology at \$7,500.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1963, to December 31, 1963. (RBC 4)

Patient Care Activities (Medical Social Services)

25. Salary Increase. Mrs. Edna P. Wagner, Director Medical Social Services, from \$10,000.00 for twelve months to \$10,800.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1963 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 33)

Patient Care Activities (Food Service)

26. Salary Increase. Mrs. Muriel C. Pelham, Director Dietetics Service, from \$8,160.00 for twelve months to \$8,520.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1963. Source of funds is budgeted position, Reserve for Salaries Account, and Cafeteria. (RBC 28)

Patient Care Activities (Pharmacy)

27. Salary Increase. Mrs. Minnie Z. Jones, Pharmacist, from \$7,440.00 for twelve months to \$7,800.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1963 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 24)

Research (Computation Laboratory)

103

28. Appointment. Mr. Juan B. Vallhonrat, Computer Programmer II, at \$7,440.00 for twelve months payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675-01A1, effective September 1, 1963. (RBC 8)

29. Appointment. Mrs. Barbara C. Biggs, Computer Programmer II, at \$7,440.00 for twelve months payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675-01A1, effective September 1, 1963. (RBC 7)

Medical Staff (Radiology)

30. Appointment. Dr. Ignacio C. Queralt, Fellow in Radiotherapy at \$8,000.00 for twelve months payable from National Cancer Institute Grant 5-T1-CA-5099-02, effective September 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964. (RBC 12)

31. Appointment. Dr. Robert D. Lindberg, Fellow in Radiotherapy, at \$8,000.00 for twelve months payable from National Cancer Institute Grant 5-T1-CA-5099-02 effective September 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964. (RBC 13)

32. Appointment. Dr. Kenneth W. Zimmerman, Fellow in Radiotherapy, at \$8,000.00 for twelve months, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant 5-T1-CA-5099-02 effective September 1, 1963 to March 31, 1964. (RBC 15)

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Boyd, Administrator
for R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas 35, Texas

August 26, 1963

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget for Southwestern Medical School are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 27-28, 1963:

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget

Internal Medicine

1. Change the source of salary for Dr. J. Donald Smiley, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1963, to an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$11,000 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation Senior Investigatorship Award and \$1,000 from United States Public Health Service Grant AM-5154. Dr. Smiley is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$4,500 payable from The National Foundation-Research on Arthritis Grant, and also receives a Fellowship directly from the United States Public Health Service in the amount of \$7,500. (RBC No. 211)
2. Change the source of salary for Dr. Evelyn V. Hess, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1963, to an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$8,500 from Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation-Senior Investigatorship Award and \$3,500 from The North Texas Chapter of Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation Grant. Dr. Hess is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$8,500 from Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation-Senior Investigatorship Award and \$3,500 from The National Foundation-Research on Arthritis Grant. (RBC No. 212)
3. Change the source of salary for Dr. Norman Kaplan, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1963, to an annual salary of \$2,500 payable from the Internal Medicine budget, also a \$10,000 direct Fellowship from the United States Public Health Service. Dr. Kaplan is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$3,000 payable from the Internal Medicine budget and a \$9,500 direct Fellowship from the United States Public Health Service. (RBC No. 202)
4. Change the status of Dr. Walter Norton to Instructor, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from The National Foundation-Research on Arthritis Grant. Dr. Norton was budgeted through June 30, 1963, as a Fellow, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154. (RBC No. 215)
5. Accept the resignation of Dr. H. Allan Bloomer, Instructor, effective July 13, 1963. Dr. Bloomer is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable as follows: \$1,000 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$8,000 from United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5469. (RBC No. 180)
6. Change the source of salary for Miss Louzelle Barclay, Assistant, effective July 1, 1963, to an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from The National Foundation-Arthritis Clinical Study Center grant. Miss Barclay is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable as follows: \$7,000 from The National Foundation-Arthritis Clinical Study Center grant and \$500 from The North Texas Chapter of Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant. (RBC No. 184)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Betty W. Hunter, Assistant, effective June 30, 1963. Dr. Hunter is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant AI-02064. (RBC No. 188)
8. Appoint Felix P. Brunner, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant HE-5469. (RBC No. 196)
9. Appoint Alan J. Coleman, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant HE-5469. (RBC No. 209)
10. Appoint Adrian Collyns, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant AM-5395. (RBC No. 190)
11. Appoint Richard L. Dillard, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant AM-5395. (RBC No. 198)
12. Appoint John Lynn Ferguson, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant AM-05154. (RBC No. 210)
13. Reappoint Dr. Dwarka N. Gupta as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant HTS-5396. Dr. Gupta is presently budgeted through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant HTS-5396. (RBC No. 175)
14. Appoint John M. Miller, M.D., Ch.B., M.Sc., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant HTS-5396. (RBC No. 182-Revised)
15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Minoru Mizuta, Fellow, effective August 10, 1963. Dr. Mizuta is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant HE-0439. (RBC No. 183-A)
16. Reappoint Dr. Robert Reid as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, through July 31, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,700 payable from United States Public Health Service grant AM-5154. Dr. Reid is presently budgeted through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,700 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 2A-5154. (RBC No. 186)
17. Reappoint Dr. Pedro Stastny as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from The North Texas Chapter of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation grant. Dr. Stastny was budgeted through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 2A-5154. (RBC No. 214)
18. Appoint Wadi N. Suki, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant HE-5469. (RBC No. 195)
19. Reappoint Dr. Riyad A. Taha as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant HTS-5396. Dr. Taha is presently budgeted through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant HTS-5396. (RBC No. 165)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

20. Appoint Stuart D. Tauber, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant AM-5028-08. (RBC No. 194)

21. Appoint Johan A. Wulff, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from United States Public Health Service grant AM-5028-08. (RBC No. 193)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

22. Transfer funds from Unappropriated Balance to Obstetrics and Gynecology, Maintenance and Equipment, in the amount of \$2,000. (RBC No. 191)

Pathology

23. Reappoint Dr. Alice L. Smith, Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$6,000 from the Pathology budget and \$6,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. Dr. Smith was budgeted for the period October 1, 1963, through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 to be paid for the nine-month period a total salary of \$9,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from the Pathology budget, \$3,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service, and \$1,000 from United States Public Health Service grant 2G-227. (RBC No. 205)

24. Accept the resignation of Dr. Virgilio Gonzales, Instructor, effective July 31, 1963. Dr. Gonzales is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from the Pathology budget. (RBC No. 187)

25. Transfer funds from Unappropriated Balance-General Funds to Pathology, Maintenance and Equipment, in the amount of \$1,500. (RBC No. 213)

Pediatrics

26. Create the position of Instructor from Unallocated Salaries and appoint Peggy Sartain, M.D., to this position, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable as follows: \$1,372 from the Pediatrics budget, \$2,814 from United States Public Health Service grant CA-04208, and \$2,814 from United States Public Health Service grant CA-05422. Dr. Sartain is presently budgeted as a Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$5,628 payable as follows: \$2,814 from United States Public Health Service grant CA-04208 and \$2,814 from United States Public Health Service grant CA-05422. (RBC No. 206)

27. Appoint Kenneth Haltalin, M.D., as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable as follows: \$4,000 from United States Public Health Service grant AI-03748 and \$3,000 from the American Academy of Pediatrics Mead Johnson Company grant. (RBC No. 201)

Physiology

28. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Dr. Rosemary Susat, Clinical Instructor $\frac{1}{2}$ time, effective May 1, 1963 through May 31, 1963. Dr. Susat is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$3,000 payable from the Physiology budget. (RBC No. 179)

Psychiatry

29. Change the source of salary for Dr. Lawrence W. Martin, Instructor, effective July 1, 1963, to an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant MH-6528. Dr. Martin is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant 2M-7375. (RBC No. 197)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget - continuedPsychiatry - continued

30. Change the source of salary of Dr. Stephen Weisz, Clinical Professor $\frac{1}{2}$ time, effective July 1, 1963, to an annual salary of \$4,500 payable as follows: \$2,250 from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract 4413-602 and \$2,250 from United States Public Health Service grant MH-6528. Dr. Weisz is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$4,500 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract 4413-602. (RBC No. 178-Revised)

31. Appoint Kenneth R. Timken, M.D., as Instructor in Psychiatry, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from United States Public Health Service grant MH-8099. (RBC No. 217)

32. Reappoint Dr. William V. Horbaly as Fellow, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract 4413-602. Dr. Horbaly is budgeted through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract 4413-602. (RBC No. 177)

33. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ben Goodwin, Clinical Assistant Professor $\frac{1}{2}$ time, effective May 31, 1963. Dr. Goodwin is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$2,700 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract 4413-602. (RBC No. 181)

Surgery

34. Create the position of Instructor from Unallocated Salaries and appoint R. Don Patman, M.D., to this position, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Surgery budget. (RBC No. 200)

35. Create the position of Instructor from Unallocated Salaries and appoint David M. Mebane, M.D., to this position, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from the Surgery budget. (RBC No. 207)

36. Create the position of Instructor from Unallocated Salaries and appoint Robert F. Jones M.D., to this position, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from the Surgery budget. (RBC No. 203)

37. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard W. Ernst, Assistant Professor, effective July 31, 1963. Dr. Ernst is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable as follows: \$11,750 from the Surgery budget and \$750 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation grant. (RBC No. 208)

38. Create the position of Fellow from Unallocated Salaries and appoint Earl Kilgore, M.D., to this position, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from the Surgery budget. (RBC No. 204)

39. Change the source of salary and the beginning date for Dr. Robert G. Grossman, Instructor, to effective July 29, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from the Surgery budget, \$5,000 from The National Foundation-Study of the Function of the Choroid Plexus, and \$1,000 from The National Fund for Medical Education. Dr. Grossman is presently budgeted, (RBC No. 138), effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from the Surgery budget and \$1,000 from The National Fund for Medical Education. (RBC No. 185-Revised)

General Expense

40. Transfer funds from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment to Conferences, Lectures & Attendance at Scientific Meetings (Travel) in the amount of \$2,000. (RBC No. 176)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget - continuedGeneral Expense - continued

41. Transfer funds from Unappropriated Balance to General Expense-Miscellaneous, Postage for Entire School, in the amount of \$3,000. (RBC No. 192)

Office of the Dean

42. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,600 from Office of the Dean Travel to Office of the Dean Maintenance and Equipment. (RBC No. 218)

Recommended Amendments to 1963-1964 BudgetAnatomy

I. Transfer funds from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment to Anatomy Maintenance & Equipment in the amount of \$3,000 to replace equipment destroyed by fire in room C-325. (RBC No. 3)

Experimental Medicine

2. Delete the name and accept the resignation of Dr. Fred N. White, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1963. Dr. White was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HE-07916. (RBC No. 2)

3. Increase the annual salary rate of Robert H. Trubey, Research Associate, effective September 1, 1963, to \$7,440 payable as follows: \$6,168 from the Experimental Medicine budget and \$1,272 from United States Public Health Service Grant HE-4124. Mr. Trubey is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,104 payable as follows: \$6,168 from the Experimental Medicine budget and \$936 from United States Public Health Service Grant HE-4124. (RBC No. 15)

Internal Medicine

4. Reappoint Dr. Walter Norton as Instructor, effective September 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from the National Foundation-Research on Arthritis Grant. (RBC No. 21)

5. Reappoint Louzelle Barclay, Assistant, effective September 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from the National Foundation-Arthritis Clinical Study Center Grant. (RBC No. 24)

6. Reappoint Dr. Pedro Stastny, Fellow, for the period September 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from the North Texas Chapter Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation Grant. (RBC No. 23)

7. Correct the budget to change the annual salary rate of Dr. John M. Miller, Fellow, for the period September 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, to \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HE-5396, in order to conform with the 1962-63 RBC 182. Dr. Miller is presently in the budget at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HE-5396. (RBC No. 22)

8. Reappoint Dr. John Lynn Ferguson as Fellow, for the period September 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant AM-5154. (RBC No. 26)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

9. Reappoint Edmond Brophy, M.D., as Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$10,700 payable from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 1-Revised)

Pathology

10. Increase the annual salary rate of James E. Cook, Engineering Technician II, effective September 1, 1963, to \$7,800 payable from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant NSG-210-62. Mr. Cook is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,440 payable from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant NSG-210-62. (RBC No. 8)

11. Delete the name of Dr. Virgilio Gonzales, Instructor, effective September 1, 1963. Dr. Gonzales was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from the Pathology budget. (RBC No. 7)

Recommended Amendments to 1963-1964 Budget - continuedPediatrics

12. Change the date of appointment of Dr. Ruth Allen, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/10 time, to September 1, 1963 through May 31, 1964, at an annual salary of \$600 payable from the Pediatrics budget. Dr. Allen is presently budgeted September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, at an annual salary of \$600 payable from the Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 25)

Psychiatry

13. Change the status of Dr. William T. Moore to Clinical Assistant Professor, $\frac{1}{2}$ time, effective September 1, 1963, at an annual salary of \$7,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant MH-6528. Dr. Moore is presently budgeted as Clinical Assistant Professor, $\frac{5}{8}$ time, at an annual salary of \$8,750 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant MH-6528. (RBC No. 9)

14. Reappoint James P. Grigson, M.D., as Instructor, effective September 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant MH-6528. (RBC No. 10)

15. Delete the name and change the status of Dr. Florentino Dominguez to Clinical Fellow, effective September 1, 1963. Dr. Dominguez was budgeted as Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$9,720 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 14)

16. Delete the name and change the status of Dr. William Horbaly to Clinical Fellow, effective September 1, 1963. Dr. Horbaly was budgeted as Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 13)

17. Delete the name and change the status of Dr. Donald W. Giller to Clinical Instructor in Psychology without salary, effective September 1, 1963. Dr. Giller was budgeted as Clinical Instructor in Psychology, 1/8 time, at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant MH-5928. (RBC No. 12)

18. Delete the name and change the status of Mr. John W. Gladden to Clinical Instructor in Psychology without salary, effective September 1, 1963. Mr. Gladden was budgeted as Clinical Instructor, 1/6 time, at an annual salary of \$1,500 payable from the Hogg Foundation Grant. (RBC No. 11)

19. Increase the annual salary rate of Margaret Beckner, Instructor, effective September 1, 1963, to \$9,900 payable as follows: \$9,000 from the Psychiatry budget and \$900 from United States Public Health Service Grant MH-6528. Miss Beckner is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from the Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 17)

20. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Jack E. Ponder, Instructor, effective September 1, 1963, to \$11,750 payable as follows: \$8,800 from the Psychiatry budget and \$2,950 from United States Public Health Service Grant MH-7296. Dr. Ponder is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable as follows: \$8,800 from the Psychiatry budget and \$2,700 from United States Public Health Service Grant MH-7296. (RBC No. 16)

21. Appoint Thomas H. Allison, M.D., as Fellow, for the period September 1, 1963 through July 31, 1964, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant MH-7130. (RBC No. 18)

22. Reappoint Charles L. Smith, M.D., as Clinical Instructor, 3/8 time, for the period September 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, at an annual salary of \$3,750 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant MH-6528. Dr. Smith was budgeted through August 31, 1963, as a Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant MH-7130. (RBC No. 19)

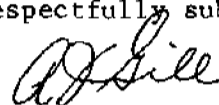
Recommended Amendments to 1963-1964 Budget - continuedPsychiatry - continued

23. Appoint Myron Weiner, M.D., as Clinical Instructor, $\frac{1}{2}$ time, effective September 12, 1963, at an annual salary of \$3,800 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant MH-6528. (RBC No. 27)

Surgery

24. Appoint Robert R. Shaw, M.D., as Professor of Thoracic Surgery and Chairman of the Division of Thoracic Surgery, effective September 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$15,000 from the Surgery budget, \$2,250 from the National Fund for Medical Education Grant, and \$750 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation Grant. (RBC No. 5)

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.
Dean

ATTACHMENT NO. 1

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF PURCHASES, SALE AND CALL OF SECURITIES.--The following purchases, sale and call of securities have been made for the Permanent University Fund since the meeting of July 13, 1963. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

CORPORATE BONDS

Date of Purchase	Security	Par Value of Bonds Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
7/9/63	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 4-3/8% Debentures, dated 5/1/63, due 5/1/99	\$ 500,000	99-7/8 1/8	\$ 500,000.00	4.375%
8/28/63	Lone Star Gas Co. 4-3/8% S. F. Debentures, dated 9/1/63, due 9/1/88	500,000	100 Net	500,000.00	4.375
Total Corporate Bonds Purchased		<u>\$1,000,000</u>		<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>4.375</u>

COMMON STOCKS

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
6/19, 20 & 21/63	C. I. T. Financial Corp. Common Stock	600	43-3/8(200) 43-1/4(100) 43-1/8(100) 42-3/4(200)	26,105.83	3.68
6/19 & 20/63	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. Common Stock	800	35 (200) 34-7/8(100) 34-3/4(100) 34-5/8(400)	28,103.56	2.85
6/19/63	Ingersoll Rand Co. Common Stock	300	80 (100) 79-3/4(100) 79-1/4(100)	24,040.91	4.99
6/20/63	Corn Products Co. Common Stock	500	57 (400) 56-7/8(100)	28,710.99	2.44
6/20/63	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	1,000	23-3/4	24,057.50	2.99
6/20/63	Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Common Stock	300	84-1/2	25,492.35	2.94
6/21/63	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. Common Capital Stock	800	29-7/8	24,171.52	4.80
6/21/63	Bethlehem Steel Corp. Common Stock	800	31-7/8	25,779.52	4.65
6/21/63	International Business Machines Corp. Capital Stock	100	456	45,675.00	0.88
6/24/63	General Telephone & Electronics Corp. Common Stock	1,000	25-3/8	25,691.90	3.43
6/24/63	Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Common Stock	400	53-5/8	21,627.44	4.81

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield to maturity on bonds; yield at present indicated dividend rates on stocks.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
6/24/63	Texas Utilities Co. Common Stock	400	53-3/4	\$ 21,677.52	2.21%
6/25/63	Houston Lighting & Power Co. Common Stock	500	44-1/4	22,330.65	1.61
6/25/63	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Capital Stock	400	54-7/8	22,127.96	3.98
6/25/63	Wisconsin Electric Power Co. Common Stock	700	31-3/8(100) 31-1/4(300) 31 (300)	22,054.58	3.17
6/26/63	Aluminum Co. of America Common Stock	400	66-3/4	26,882.72	1.79
6/26/63	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	700	35	24,755.50	3.51
6/26/63	Continental Oil Co. Capital Stock	400	62-1/4	25,080.92	3.19
6/26/63	Union Carbide Corp. Capital Stock	200	102-3/4	20,648.56	3.49
6/27/63	American Home Products Corp. Capital Stock	400	59-5/8	24,029.84	2.61
6/27/63	International Paper Co. Common Stock	700	30-7/8	21,853.58	3.36
6/27/63	Sears, Roebuck & Co. Common Stock	300	88-1/4	26,618.49	1.86
6/27/63	Westinghouse Electric Corp. Common Stock	600	35	21,219.00	3.39
6/27/63	Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago Common Capital Stock	100	176-1/2 Net	17,650.00	2.27
6/27/63	First National Bank in Dallas Common Capital Stock	200	67-5/8 Net	13,525.00	2.01
6/27/63	National Bank of Detroit Common Capital Stock	200	70-1/4 Net	14,050.00	2.85
6/28/63	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. Common Stock	400	52	20,976.80	1.91
6/28/63	Eastman Kodak Co. Common Stock	200	109-5/8	22,024.92	2.22
6/28/63	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Common Stock	100	245-1/2	24,613.55	3.05
6/28/63	Gulf Oil Corp. Capital Stock	600	44-1/2	26,947.50	3.56
7/1/63	General Motors Corp. Common Stock	300	70-3/8	21,250.62	4.94
7/1/63	Procter & Gamble Co. Common Stock	400	76-1/2	30,786.60	2.08
7/1/63	Public Service Co. of Colorado Common Stock	800	30	24,272.00	2.64
7/2/63	Armco Steel Corp. Common Stock	500	56-3/8(200) 56 (300)	28,298.08	5.30

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
7/2/63	Florida Power & Light Co. Common Stock	300	71	\$ 21,438.30	1.79%
7/2/63	Public Service Co. of Indiana Inc. Common Stock	600	39-1/2	23,932.50	3.26
7/5/63	Chase Manhattan Bank (New York) Capital Stock	100	90 Net	9,000.00	2.89
7/5/63	Security First National Bank (Los Angeles) Common Stock	100	85 Net	8,500.00	1.88
7/5/63	Continental Casualty Co. Common Stock	200	76-3/4 Net	15,350.00	1.95
7/5/63	National Life and Accident Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100	97-1/2 Net	9,750.00	0.31
7/5/63	Federal Insurance Co. Common Capital Stock	100	76 Net	7,600.00	1.51
7/5/63	Borden Co. Capital Stock	400	64-3/8	25,931.76	2.78
7/5/63	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	1,000	26-3/8(400) 26-1/4(600)	26,621.54	3.46
7/5/63	Corning Glass Works Common Stock	100	173	17,356.30	1.15
7/5/63	Phillips Petroleum Co. Common Stock	400	52-7/8	21,327.16	3.75
7/8/63	Armstrong Cork Co. Common Stock	300	81-7/8(100) 81-3/4(200)	24,679.05	2.31
7/8/63	Bristol-Myers Co. Common Stock	200	101-7/8	20,473.38	1.61
7/8/63	Gulf States Utilities Co. Common Stock	700	37	26,162.50	3.00
7/8/63	Republic Steel Corp. Common Stock	700	36-3/8	25,722.83	5.44
7/9 & 10/63	McGraw-Edison Co. Common Stock	700	39-1/4(200) 40-1/8(300) 40 (100) 39-3/4(100)	28,134.82	3.98
7/9 & 10/63	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	600	39-1/8	23,706.36	4.05
7/9/63	Southern Co. Common Stock	500	53-1/4(200) 53-1/8(300)	26,809.09	2.98
7/10/63	First City National Bank of Houston Common Capital Stock	200	63 Net	12,600.00	1.98
7/10/63	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Capital Stock	200	121-1/2	24,402.30	2.95
7/10/63	Central and South West Corp. Common Stock	500	45 (200) 44-5/8(300)	22,594.43	2.61
7/10/63	General Electric Co. Common Stock	300	80-1/2	24,291.15	2.47

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
7/10/63	Kroger Co. Common Stock	800	30-1/4(200) 30-1/8(400) 30 (200)	\$ 24,372.50	3.61%
7/11/63	Caterpillar Tractor Co. Common Stock	500	45-5/8	23,021.55	2.61
7/11/63	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	300	72-3/4(200) 72-5/8(100)	21,951.32	2.73
7/11/63	United States Gypsum Co. Common Stock	300	83-3/4	25,267.14	3.56
7/11/63	Utah Power & Light Co. Common Stock	600	38-3/8(300) 38-1/2(300)	23,404.89	3.38
7/12/63	Commercial Credit Co. Common Stock	600	43 (200) 42-7/8(200) 42-3/4(200)	25,967.64	3.70
7/12/63	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	300	81-5/8	24,628.98	2.44
7/12/63	Monsanto Chemical Co. Common Stock	500	50-5/8(300) 50-1/2(200)	25,507.78	2.35
7/12/63	Norfolk & Western Railway Co. Common Stock	200	120-3/4	24,252.16	4.54
7/15 & 16/63	Consumers Power Co. Common Stock	600	46-7/8(200) 46-5/8(200) 46-1/2(200)	28,254.00	3.19
7/15/63	Eastman Kodak Co. Common Stock	200	109 (100) 108-1/2(100)	21,849.75	2.24
7/15/63	International Business Machines Corp. Capital Stock	100	431-1/4	43,200.00	0.93
7/15 & 16/63	United States Steel Corp. Common Capital Stock	500	46-7/8(300) 46-5/8(200)	23,599.44	4.24
7/16 & 17/63	Carolina Power & Light Co. Common Stock	400	67	26,982.80	2.73
7/16/63	Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) Capital Stock	300	68-3/4	20,762.64	3.76
7/17/63	Smith Kline & French Laboratories Inc. Common Stock	400	64-1/2	25,981.80	2.08
7/17/63	National Dairy Products Corp. Common Stock	400	66	26,582.40	3.31
7/17/63	Scott Paper Co. Common Stock	700	33-3/4(400) 33-1/2(300)	23,800.77	2.35
7/17/63	Virginia Electric & Power Co. Common Stock	600	42-1/2(100) 42-1/4(200) 42-1/8(300)	25,578.19	2.44
7/17/63	Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association (San Francisco) Common Capital Stock	200	64-3/8 Net	12,875.00	3.11

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>No. of Shares Purchased</u>	<u>Market Price at Which Purchased</u>	<u>Total Principal Cost*</u>	<u>Indicated Current Yield on Cost**</u>
7/17/63	First National City Bank (New York) Capital Stock	100	105-3/8 Net	\$ 10,537.50	2.85%
7/17/63	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Capital Stock	100	119-1/2 Net	11,950.00	3.35
7/18,22 & 23/63	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. Common Stock	700	32-7/8(300) 32-3/4(200) 32-5/8(100) 33 (100)	23,222.89	3.62
7/18/63	Corn Products Co. Common Stock	400	55 (200) 54-3/4(200)	22,127.96	2.53
7/18,19 & 22/63	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Common Stock	700	33-3/4(200) 33-5/8(200) 33-1/2(200) 33-3/8(100)	23,763.07	2.95
7/19/63	Kennecott Copper Corp. Capital Stock	300	73 (100) 72-3/4(200)	21,988.86	5.46
7/19/63	American Can Co. Common Stock	500	45-3/4(100) 45-5/8(400)	23,034.12	4.34
7/19/63	Johns-Manville Corp. Common Stock	500	48-1/4	24,340.65	4.11
7/19/63	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	800	31-3/4	25,679.04	3.12
7/22/63	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Common Stock	100	234-1/2	23,512.45	3.19
7/22,23, 25&26/63	Gulf Oil Corp. Capital Stock	600	46-5/8(100) 45-5/8(200) 46-1/2(100) 47-1/8(100) 47 (100)	28,103.24	3.42
7/22 & 23/63	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Common Stock	300	105-1/2(100) 104 (100) 103-5/8(100)	31,460.81	1.91
7/22/63	Texas Utilities Co. Common Stock	500	51-1/2(100) 51-1/4(300) 51-1/8(100)	25,858.15	2.32
7/22/63	Bankers Trust Co. (New York) Capital Stock	200	59.70 Net	11,940.00	3.35
7/22/63	Mellon National Bank & Trust Co. (Pittsburgh) Capital Stock	100	80-1/2 Net	8,050.00	2.98
7/22/63	Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100	157 Net	15,700.00	0.57
7/22/63	United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co. Capital Stock	100	65-1/4 Net	6,525.00	2.02
7/22/63	Travelers Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100	185-1/2 Net	18,550.00	0.97

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>No. of Shares Purchased</u>	<u>Market Price at Which Purchased</u>	<u>Total Principal Cost*</u>	<u>Indicated Current Yield on Cost**</u>
7/23/63	Commonwealth Edison Co. Common Stock	500	48-3/8	\$ 24,403.45	2.46%
7/23/63	Merck & Co., Inc. Common Stock	300	91-5/8	27,631.98	1.95
7/23/63	Public Service Co. of Colorado Common Stock	800	30-7/8(400) 30-3/4(300) 30-5/8(100)	24,912.71	2.57
7/23/63	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Common Stock	300	74	22,339.20	3.22
7/24/63	Continental Oil Co. Capital Stock	400	58-1/2(200) 58-1/4(100) 58-1/8(100)	23,516.84	3.40
7/24/63	Corning Glass Works Common Stock	200	169	33,911.80	1.18
7/24/63	Federated Department Stores, Inc. Common Stock	500	49-3/8(400) 49 (100)	24,868.26	2.61
7/24/63	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	700	37-1/4	26,338.41	4.25
7/25/63	Ex-Cell-O Corp. Common Stock	600	40-3/8(500) 40-1/4(100)	24,447.58	3.93
7/25/63	Ford Motor Co. Common Stock	500	51-1/2	25,970.75	3.47
7/25/63	Inland Steel Co. Capital Stock	600	39-5/8	24,007.86	4.00
7/26/63	Chemical Bank New York Trust Co. Capital Stock	100	86-5/8 Net	8,662.50	3.23
7/26/63	National Bank of Detroit Common Capital Stock	100	69-7/8 Net	6,987.50	2.86
7/29/63	Florida Power & Light Co. Common Stock	400	69-1/2(200) 69-3/8(200)	27,958.78	1.83
7/29/63	International Business Machines Corp. Capital Stock	100	433	43,375.00	0.92
7/29 & 30/63	Union Pacific Railroad Co. Common Capital Stock	600	38-3/4(300) 39-5/8(300)	23,744.07	4.04
7/30/63	Dow Chemical Co. Common Stock	400	58-7/8(200) 58-5/8(200)	23,679.50	2.70
7/30/63	Southern California Edison Co. Common Stock	800	31-1/4(500) 31-1/8(300)	25,239.33	3.33
7/30/63	Standard Oil Co. of California Common Stock	400	66-1/2	26,782.60	2.99
7/31/63	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Capital Stock	200	120-3/8	24,177.08	2.99
7/31/63	General Electric Co. Common Stock	300	77-5/8	23,427.78	2.56
7/31/63	National Biscuit Co. Common Stock	400	51-3/4	20,876.72	3.07

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
7/31/63	Otis Elevator Co. Common Stock	600	49-1/2(400) 49-1/4(200)	\$ 29,912.26	3.61%
8/2/63	Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association (San Francisco) Common Capital Stock	100	63-3/8 Net	6,337.50	3.16
8/2/63	Chase Manhattan Bank (New York) Capital Stock	100	88-5/8 Net	8,862.50	2.93
8/2/63	Aetna Life Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100	161 Net	16,100.00	1.12
8/2/63	Federal Insurance Co. Common Capital Stock	200	71-1/4 Net	14,250.00	1.61
8/5/63	American Electric Power Co., Inc. Common Stock	700	37-3/4	26,690.16	2.83
8/5/63	Central and South West Corp. Common Stock	600	43-1/8	26,118.36	2.71
8/5/63	Houston Lighting & Power Co. Common Stock	600	43	26,043.00	1.66
8/6/63	American Home Products Corp. Capital Stock	400	57-7/8	23,329.16	2.66
8/6/63	Coca-Cola Co. Common Stock	300	96-3/4(100) 96-1/2(200)	29,120.98	2.78
8/6/63	Commercial Credit Co. Common Stock	500	43-1/2(200) 43-3/8(200) 43-1/4(100)	21,903.51	3.65
8/6/63	J. C. Penney Co., Inc. Common Stock	600	40-5/8	24,610.86	3.66
8/7/63	Armco Steel Corp. Common Stock	400	57-1/2(200) 57-5/8(200)	23,204.02	5.17
8/7/63	Kimberly-Clark Corp. Common Stock	400	64 (200) 63-7/8(200)	25,756.58	3.11
8/7/63	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Common Stock	500	59-3/4	30,099.90	1.50
8/7/63	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc. Capital Stock	400	70-1/2(200) 70-3/8(200)	28,359.18	3.39
8/9/63	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Common Stock	700	36	25,459.00	2.75
8/9/63	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	1,000	24-7/8(500) 24-3/4(500)	25,126.60	2.87
8/9/63	United States Gypsum Co. Common Stock	300	86	25,942.80	3.47
8/12/63	American Smelting & Refining Co. Common Stock	300	82 (100) 81-5/8(100) 81-1/4(100)	24,628.99	3.41

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
8/12/63	Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Common Stock	500	54 (200) 53-7/8 (100) 53-3/4 (200)	\$ 27,159.45	4.79%
8/12 & 13/63	Procter & Gamble Co. Common Stock	300	76-1/2 (100) 78 (100) 77-3/4 (100)	23,365.23	2.05
8/12 & 13/63	Virginia Electric & Power Co. Common Stock	600	43-3/4 (100) 43-1/2 (100) 44-3/4 (100) 44-5/8 (100) 44-1/2 (200)	26,809.32	2.33
8/13/63	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	400	73-1/4	29,485.32	2.71
8/13/63	United States Steel Corp. Common Capital Stock	600	48-1/2 (300) 48-3/8 (300)	29,321.82	4.09
8/13/63	Westinghouse Electric Corp. Common Stock	800	35-3/8 (400) 35-1/4 (400)	28,543.28	3.36
8/14/63	Bankers Trust Co. (New York) Capital Stock	200	59-1/4 Net	11,850.00	3.38
8/14/63	Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association (San Francisco) Common Capital Stock	100	65-1/4 Net	6,525.00	3.07
8/14/63	First National Bank of Chicago Common Stock	100	80-1/8 Net	8,012.50	2.00
8/15/63	Insurance Co. of North America Capital Stock	100	93	9,348.30	2.14
8/15/63	Johns-Manville Corp. Common Stock	600	47-3/4	28,907.28	4.15
8/15/63	Shell Oil Co. Common Stock	500	45-3/4	23,084.40	2.82
8/15/63	Smith Kline & French Laboratories, Inc. Common Stock	400	66-1/2	26,782.60	2.02
8/16/63	Caterpillar Tractor Co. Common Stock	500	45 (300) 44-3/8 (200)	22,581.88	2.66
8/16/63	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	900	26-1/2 (500) 26-3/8 (100) 26-1/4 (300)	24,052.33	3.44
8/16/63	General Electric Co. Common Stock	300	81-7/8 (100) 81-1/2 (200)	24,628.99	2.44
8/16/63	Union Carbide Corp. Capital Stock	200	107-1/2 (100) 107-3/8 (100)	21,586.99	3.34
8/19/63	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	700	33-3/8	23,612.33	3.68
8/19/63	Corn Products Co. Common Stock	500	59 (100) 58-1/4 (400)	29,424.22	2.38
8/19/63	General American Transportation	300	79-3/4	24,065.94	2.99

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
8/20/63	Florida Power & Light Co. Common Stock	300	73-3/8	\$ 22,151.52	1.73%
8/20/63	Security First National Bank (Los Angeles) Common Stock	200	82-1/4 Net	16,450.00	1.95
8/21/63	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Capital Stock	200	124	24,902.80	2.89
8/21/63	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. Common Capital Stock	800	29-3/8	23,769.52	4.88
8/21/63	Southern Co. Common Stock	400	55-1/2	22,378.20	2.86
8/22 & 23/63	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	300	84-3/8(100) 83-3/4(100) 85 (100)	25,454.82	2.36
8/22 & 23/63	Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) Capital Stock	400	70-1/2(100) 70-1/8(200) 70-3/8(100)	28,296.61	3.68
8/22 & 23/63	Texas Utilities Co. Common Stock	500	56-1/8(300) 55-1/4(200)	28,110.39	2.13
8/23/63	Household Finance Corp. Common Stock	400	59-3/4	24,079.92	2.33
8/23/63	Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Common Stock	300	81	24,441.30	3.07
8/23/63	Republic Steel Corp. Common Stock	600	40	24,234.00	4.95
8/26/63	American Tobacco Co. Common Stock	900	27-1/2	25,044.75	5.39
8/26/63	Utah Power & Light Co. Common Stock	700	38	26,866.00	3.44
8/28/63	First City National Bank of Houston Common Capital Stock	200	68-3/4 Net	13,750.00	1.82
8/29/63	Consumers Power Co. Common Stock	500	49-3/4	25,094.40	2.99
8/29/63	Gulf Oil Corp. Capital Stock	400	50	20,176.00	3.17
8/29/63	McGraw-Edison Co. Common Stock	600	38-1/4	23,178.78	4.14
8/29/63	Ford Motor Co. Common Stock	500	53-7/8	27,159.45	3.31
8/29/63	Merck & Co., Inc. Common Stock	200	105-3/4(100) 105-1/2(100)	21,224.13	1.70
8/29/63	Otis Elevator Co. Common Stock	500	49	24,717.50	3.64
8/29/63	Sears, Roebuck & Co. Common Stock	200	93-7/8	18,871.78	1.75
8/30/63	Eastman Kodak Co. Common Stock	200	110 (100) 109-3/4(100)	22,074.98	2.22

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>No. of Shares Purchased</u>	<u>Market Price at Which Purchased</u>	<u>Total Principal Cost*</u>	<u>Indicated Current Yield on Cost**</u>
8/30/63	Houston Lighting & Power Co. Common Stock	600	45-1/8(200) 45 (400)	\$ 27,274.12	1.58%
8/30/63	Scott Paper Co. Common Stock	700	38-1/4(200) 38 (200) 37-3/4(200) 37-5/8(100)	26,828.33	2.09
8/30/63	Republic National Bank of Dallas Common Capital Stock	200	62-1/4 Net	12,450.00	2.70
8/30/63	Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago Common Capital Stock	200	45-3/4 Net	9,150.00	2.19
	Total Common Stocks Purchased	76,700		4,160,090.41	2.95
	TOTAL CORPORATE SECURITIES PURCHASED			\$5,160,090.41	3.22%

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rates.

SALE OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

<u>Date Sold</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Net Sales Proceeds#</u>
7/15/63	2/100ths fractional interest in share The Dow Chemical Co. Common Stock, received in 2% stock dividend	\$1.22

#Cash received deposited to principal endowment and holding of stock involved written down by the same amount.

CALL OF MUNICIPAL SECURITIES

<u>Date Redeemed</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Total Principal Proceeds</u>
8/15/63	\$144,000 par value Guadalupe County, Texas, Road Bonds, Series 1948 (3%), dated 5/15/48 -- \$30,000 par value due 2/15/65, \$30,000 par value due 2/15/66, \$30,000 par value due 2/15/67, \$30,000 par value due 2/15/68, and \$24,000 par value due 2/15/69, called at par plus accrued interest (Bonds held at par - no gain or loss on call) (Entire issue called)	\$144,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND INVESTMENT PROGRAM - PROPOSED JOINDER BY THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS FOR THE RETENTION OF KNUTE E. ANDERSON TO MAKE AN ANNUAL REVIEW OF PROCEDURES AND INVESTMENTS OF THE FOUR STATE PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS.--Pursuant to Senate Resolution No. 29, 3rd C. S., 57th Legislature, Knute E. Anderson of Washington, D. C., was retained to make an initial annual review of the investment practices and procedures of the four State permanent endowment funds for the fiscal year ended August 31, 1962. Mr. Anderson's initial review, together with a supplement bringing the financial data up to December 31, 1962, was submitted to the Senate of the 58th Legislature. A copy of this review was distributed to each member of the Board of Regents as a matter of record at the meeting held February 16, 1963.

At the July, 1963, meeting of the Joint Coordinating Committee for the State of Texas Investment Funds, it was agreed by the representatives of each fund that Knute E. Anderson would be recommended to the respective Boards of Trustees to make the second annual review of the funds for the fiscal year ended August 31, 1963.

It is the recommendation of the Land and Investment Committee that the Board of Regents authorize Vice Chancellor Dolley to notify the Executive Directors of each of the other three State permanent endowment funds that the Board of Regents approves joinder by The University of Texas with the other funds for the retention of Knute E. Anderson to make the annual review of the procedures and investments of the funds for the fiscal year ended August 31, 1963. It is also recommended that Vice Chancellor Dolley be authorized to contact Mr. Anderson and the other three State funds to work out a mutually agreeable financial arrangement and work schedule.

It is further recommended that the Endowment Officer be authorized to pay the Permanent University Fund's agreed upon share of the cost of the annual review out of the Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance.

177

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

LEASES AND EASEMENTS.--The Land and Investment Committee has given consideration to the following applications for various leases and easements on University Lands. All are at the standard rates, unless otherwise stated, are on the University's standard forms, with grazing leases carrying provisions for renewal for an additional five years at negotiated terms. Payments for easements and material source permits have been received in advance unless otherwise stated. All have been approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. Approval of the applications and execution of the instruments involved by the Chairman of the Board or the Endowment Officer is recommended.

No.	Grantee	Type of Permit	County	Location	Distance or area	Period	Consideration
1760	Cabot Corporation	Pipe Line	Ward	Block 16	123.52 rds. 3-in.	6/1/63-5/31/73	\$ 61.76
1761	Cabot Corporation	Pipe Line	Ward	Block 16	57.15 rds. 3-in.	6/1/63-5/31/73	50.00
1762	Humble Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of 578)	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 9	350.48 rds. 2-2/8-in.	6/1/63-5/31/73	175.24
1763	Humble Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of 590)	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 1	154.85 rds. 4-1/2-in.	8/1/63-7/31/73	77.43
1764	Humble Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of 631)	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 1	160.61 rds. 4-1/2-in.	9/1/63-8/31/73	80.30
1765	Texas Electric Service Co. (Renewal of 585)	Power Line	Crane	Block 31	1,247.88 rds.	8/1/63-7/31/73	623.94
1766	Texas Electric Service Co. (Renewal of 597)	Power Line	Ector	Block 35	78.18 rds.	8/1/63-7/31/73	50.00
1767	Warren Petroleum Co.	Pipe Line	Crane	Block 30	1,519.33 rds. 4-1/2-in.	8/1/63-7/31/73	759.67
1768	El Paso Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of 598)	Pipe Line	Reagan	Block 11	175.758 rds. 4-in.	11/1/63-10/31/73	87.88
1769	El Paso Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of 600)	Pipe Line	Upton	Blocks 3,58	202.618 rds. 4-1/2-in.	11/1/63-10/31/73	101.31
1770	El Paso Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of 601)	Pipe Line	Reagan	Block 11	73.636 rds. 4-1/2-in.	11/1/63-10/31/73	50.00
1771	Humble Oil & Refining Co.	Power Line	Ward	Block 16	80 rds.	8/1/63-7/31/73	50.00

L-12

LEASES AND EASEMENTS.--Continued

No.	Grantee	Type of Permit	County	Location	Distance or area	Period	Consideration
1772	Phillips Petroleum Co.	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blocks 1,10	80 rds. 3-1/2-in. 108.7 rds. 4-1/2-in.	7/1/63-6/30/73	\$ 94.35
1773	Phillips Petroleum Co.	Pipe Line	Andrews	Blocks 13, 14	670.6 rds. 10-3/4-in. 307.8 rds. 8-5/8-in. 235.0 rds. 6-5/8-in. 125.9 rds. 4-1/2-in.	12/1/63-11/30/73	1,276.35
1774	Northern Natural Gas Co.	Pipe Line	Pecos	Block 19	160.97 rds. 16-in.	8/1/63-7/31/73	241.46
1775	BTA Oil Producers	Pipe Line	Reagan	Blocks 10,58	882.11 rds. 4-in.	10/1/63-9/30/73	441.05
1776	Northern Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of 583)	Pipe Line	Upton Pecos Martin & Andrews	Blocks 3,15,58 " 18,19,20 " 5,6,7	6,873.51 rds. 20-in. 4,899.75 rds. 30-in.	8/1/63-7/31/73	17,659.89
1777	Texas Electric Service Co.	Power Line	Andrews	Blocks 7,10	355.76 rds.	8/1/63-7/31/73	177.88
1778	Permian Pipe Line Co.	Pipe Line	Reagan	Blocks 10,58	337 rds. 3-1/2-in. 330 rds. 4-1/2-in.	9/1/63-8/31/73	333.50
1779	El Paso Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of 599)	Pipe Line	Reagan	Block 11	1,037.333 rds. 6-5/8-in. 27.0 rds. 4-1/2-in.	12/1/63-11/30/73	1,050.83
1780	El Paso Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of 607)	Surface Lease (Dehydrator Site)	Reagan	Block 11	30' x 30'	11/1/63-10/31/64	50.00*
1781	West Texas Utilities Co.	Power Line	Upton	Block 3	1,178 rds.	12/1/62-11/30/72	589.00
1782	West Texas Utilities Co.	Power Line	Upton	Blocks 3,58	568 rds.	4/1/62-3/31/72	284.00

L-13

*Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of 10 years. Consideration is first year's rental.

621
LEASES AND EASEMENTS - Continued.

No.	Grantee	Type of Permit	County	Location	Distance or area	Period	Consideration
1783	Magnolia Pipe Line Co.	Pipe Line	Ward	Block 16	1,700.9 rds. 8-5/8-in.	10/1/63-9/30/73	\$ 1,700.90
1784	Texaco Inc.	Power Line	Andrews	Block 6	317 rds.	10/1/63-9/30/73	158.50
1785	Caprock Electric Corporation	Power Line	Reagan	Blocks 10,58	366 rds.	9/1/63-8/31/73	183.00
1786	Shell Pipe Line Corporation	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 11	563.7 rds. 14-in.	10/1/63-9/30/73	845.55
1787	Shell Pipe Line Corporation	Surface Lease (Meter Station)	Andrews	Block 11	1 acre	10/1/63-9/30/73	100.00
1788	Northern Natural Gas Corp.	Surface Lease (Treater Station)	Pecos	Block 19	2.066 acres	8/1/63-7/31/64	50.00*

MATERIAL SOURCE PERMITS

No.	Grantee	County	Location	Quantity	Consideration
246	L. C. Younger Construction Co., Inc.	Crane	Block 30	294 cubic yards	73.50
247	Frank Montgomery	Crane	Block 31	798 cubic yards	199.50
248	Frank Montgomery	Andrews	Block 11	200 cubic yards	50.00
249	L. C. Younger Construction Co., Inc.	Ward	Block 18	1,104 cubic yards	276.00
250	Frank Montgomery	Andrews	Block 11	200 cubic yards	50.00
251	L. C. Younger Construction Co., Inc.	Andrews	Block 9	272 cubic yards	68.00
252	Ace Construction Company	Crane	Block 30	366 cubic yards	91.50

*Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of 10 years. Consideration is first year's rental.

WATER CONTRACTS

No.	Grantee	County	Location	Consideration	Period
101	J. E. Hill, Jr. dba Figure Two Water Company (Renewal of No. 80)	Andrews	Sections 14 & 26, Block 14 Sections 13 & 24, Block 13	1/8 of gross amount sold for use on University Lands and 1/4 of gross amount sold for use off University Lands.	4/1/63-3/31/68
102	Jones Bros., Inc.	Upton	Block ³ 5	\$200 (limited to 3-1/2 miles of road construction)	9/1/63-8/31/64

GRAZING LEASES

New No.	Old No.	Lessee	County	Location	Acreage	Period	Annual Rate Per Acre	Semi-Annual Payments 1/1 & 7/1	Total Annual Rental
889	Part of 680	L. C. Rejino) Ben C. Rejino)	Pecos	Blocks 18,20	320	7/1/63-6/30/68	\$.35	\$ 56.00	\$ 112.00*
890	Part of 680	Tom L. Warren	Pecos	Blocks 18,20	1,289.4	7/1/63-6/30/68	.35	225.65	251.30*
891	Part of 680	L. D. Haren	Pecos	Blocks 18,20	922.9	7/1/63-6/30/68	.35	161.51	323.02*

1-15

*Plus \$8 per acre per year for all land in cultivation for farming purposes, payable semi-annually.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

-SURFACE LEASE NO. 1789, WELEX DIVISION OF HALLIBURTON COMPANY, ANDREWS COUNTY.--This application for a surface lease for instrument testing covers five acres around an abandoned dry hole in Block 12, Section 32, University Lands, Andrews County for the period October 1, 1963, through September 30, 1964, renewable from year to year not to exceed a period of five years from October 1, 1963. Annual rental is \$100 payable in advance. The project includes the use of the abandoned well for instrument testing and the Railroad Commission has approved use of the Stillwagon, Continental-University #1, which is under an oil and gas lease expiring September 30, 1963. Approval of the application is recommended with the Chairman authorized to execute the instrument upon approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

-SURFACE LEASE NO. 1790, THE GEOTECHNICAL CORPORATION, PECOS COUNTY.--This application for a surface lease covers ten acres surrounding Phillips Petroleum Company's University "EE" No. 1 located in Section 7, Block 24, University Lands, Pecos County, one of the deepest oil wells ever drilled. The Geotechnical Corporation is to make records of seismic disturbances and a part of the program involves the placement of seismometers in abandoned oil or gas wells and cased dry holes of 10,000 foot depth or greater. The "EE" No. 1 dry hole is cased to a depth of 22,919' with 7-5/8-inch pipe, and contains a cement plug in the bottom of the 7-5/8-inch pipe up to a depth of 22,575'. All re-entry and completion operations will be conducted in strict compliance with the rules and regulations of the Railroad Commission of Texas. The surface installation will not require more than 10 acres in the form of a square around the well with vehicle access to it. The lease will be for the period October 1, 1963, through September 30, 1964, renewable from year to year not to exceed a period of five years from October 1, 1963, with annual rental of \$500 payable in advance. Approval of the application is recommended with the Chairman authorized to execute the instrument upon approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

-GRAZING LEASE NO. 866, TERRELL COUNTY, ASSIGNMENT FROM MRS. N. D. BLACKSTONE TO BURCH WOODWARD.--This lease covers 12,203.6 acres in Block 37, Terrell County for the period January 1, 1963, through December 31, 1967, at annual rental of \$.42 per acre payable semi-annually in the amount of \$2,562.76 on January 1 and July 1 during the term of the lease. Application has been received for assignment of the lease from Mrs. Blackstone to Burch Woodward. No bonus is involved in the assignment and the \$25 assignment fee to the University has been received. Approval of the assignment is recommended with the Chairman authorized to execute the appropriate instrument after approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the University Endowment Officer.

-SURFACE LEASE NO. 1460, REAGAN COUNTY, ASSIGNMENT FROM DON PIERSON TO J. T. SMITH.--This lease covers a tract 500 x 415 feet in Section 7, Block 11, Reagan County, used for a drive-in theatre in Big Lake. The annual rental is \$1,000 payable in advance and the lease runs through April 30, 1970. Approval is requested for the assignment of the lease from Don Pierson to J. T. Smith. The University assignment charge of \$25 has been received. It is recommended that the assignment be approved and that the Chairman be authorized to execute the instrument upon approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

-SURFACE LEASE NO. 602, ANDREWS COUNTY, ASSIGNMENT OF ONE-HALF INTEREST OF GEORGE FRANKEL TO BOLSA CHICA OIL CORPORATION WHOSE NAME HAS NOW BEEN CHANGED TO U. S. NATURAL GAS CORPORATION.--Surface Lease No. 602, a camp site, was granted to Frank and George Frankel covering 12.2 acres in Section 17, Block 13, University Lands, Andrews County, for the ten year period, December 1, 1953, through November 30, 1963. Mr. George Frankel, under date of July 27, 1962, assigned his one-half interest in this lease to Bolsa Chica Oil Corporation, whose name was changed on August 1, 1962, to U. S. Natural Gas Corporation. Approval is requested of the assignment of the one-half interest of Mr. George Frankel as outlined above and that the Chairman of the Board be authorized to execute the instrument upon approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. The University assignment charge of \$25 has been received.

-PIPE LINE EASEMENT NO. 1687, PHILLIPS PIPE LINE COMPANY, UPTON COUNTY - AMENDMENT OF DESCRIPTION.--This pipe line easement was granted to Phillips Pipe Line Company at the December 1, 1962, meeting of the Board of Regents, and covers 3,380.78 rods of 10-3/4-inch line for the period January 1, 1963, through December 31, 1972. Exhibits B and C attached to the instrument showed a portion of the description of the location as Section 17, Block 4, University Lands instead of correctly stating the location as Section 7, Block 4. The company has submitted an amendment to the easement and requested approval. It is recommended that the amendment be approved and the Chairman be authorized to execute the appropriate instrument when approved as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF PURCHASES AND SALES OF SECURITIES.--The following purchases and sales of securities have been made for the Trust and Special Funds since the meeting of July 13, 1963. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

Date of Purchase	Security	Principal Cost
6/28/63	\$260,000 par value U. S. 5% Treasury Notes of Series B-1964, dated 10/15/59, due 8/15/64, at 101.96875 Net to yield 3.26% to maturity (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	\$265,118.75
7/5/63	200 Shares American Can Co. Common Stock, purchased 100 at 46-3/8 and 100 at 46-1/2 300 Shares American Electric Power Co., Inc. Common Stock, purchased at 36-1/8 100 Shares Armstrong Cork Co. Common Stock, purchased at 80-1/4 100 Shares Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Common Stock, purchased at 52-3/4 100 Shares Philadelphia Electric Co. Common Stock, purchased at 35 (Funds Grouped for Investment)	9,371.94 10,948.68 8,072.03 5,319.28 3,536.50
7/16/63	14/100ths fractional interest in a share The Dow Chemical Co. Common Stock to round out share received in 2% stock dividend (Funds Grouped for Investment)	8.56
7/23/63	200 Shares Bendix Corp. Common Stock, purchased at 51-3/4 200 Shares General Motors Corp. Common Stock, purchased at 68 200 Shares Gulf Oil Corp. Capital Stock, purchased at 46-1/2 100 Shares American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Capital Stock, purchased at 119-3/4 200 Shares Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Common Stock, purchased at 74-1/4 300 Shares Southern California Edison Co. Common Stock, purchased at 30-1/8 100 Shares Bankers Trust Co. (New York) Capital Stock, purchased at 60 Net (Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Fund - Texas Western College)	10,438.36 13,691.60 9,384.50 12,025.98 14,942.86 9,139.68 6,000.00
8/13/63	170 Shares Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Common Stock, purchased 100 at 55-1/4 and 70 at 55-1/2 (The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Endowment Fund - Medical Branch) 100 Shares General Foods Corp. Common Stock, purchased at 83 (The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Reserve for Depletion - Medical Branch) 200 Shares American Home Products Corp. Capital Stock, purchased at 59-3/8 100 Shares American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Capital Stock, purchased at 122-7/8 100 Shares Armstrong Cork Co. Common Stock, purchased at 91 200 Shares Bankers Trust Co. (New York) Capital Stock, purchased at 59-3/4 Net 50 Shares E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Common Stock, purchased at 243-3/4 100 Shares Eastman Kodak Co. Common Stock, purchased at 111 100 Shares General Electric Co. Common Stock, purchased at 80-1/2 100 Shares General Foods Corp. Common Stock, purchased at 83 200 Shares General Motors Corp. Common Stock, purchased at 71-1/2 200 Shares Kimberly-Clark Corp. Common Stock, purchased 100 at 64 and 100 at 63-7/8 (The J. V. and H. A. Stiles Foundation)(Continued)	9,490.96 8,347.30 11,964.88 12,338.79 9,148.10 11,950.00 12,236.69 11,150.10 8,097.05 8,347.30 14,392.30 12,878.29

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES
(Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	Principal Cost
8/13/63	400 Shares Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock, purchased at 25	\$ 10,126.00
	100 Shares Sears, Roebuck & Co. Common Stock, purchased at 90-3/8	9,085.54
	100 Shares Texaco Inc. Capital Stock, purchased at 73	7,346.30
	200 Shares Virginia Electric & Power Co. Common Stock, purchased at 44-7/8 (The J. V. and H. A. Stiles Foundation)	9,057.88
8/13/63	100 Shares Allied Chemical Corp. Common Stock, purchased at 50-3/4	5,119.08
	100 Shares American Home Products Corp. Capital Stock, purchased at 59-3/8	5,982.44
	200 Shares The Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. Common Capital Stock, purchased at 29	5,867.00
	100 Shares Bankers Trust Co. (New York) Capital Stock, purchased at 59-3/4 Net	5,975.00
	100 Shares Commonwealth Edison Co. Common Stock, purchased at 50-7/8	5,131.59
	200 Shares Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock, purchased at 25	5,063.00
	100 Shares Otis Elevator Co. Common Stock, purchased at 49-5/8	5,006.31
	200 Shares Potomac Electric Power Co. Common Stock, purchased at 21-3/8	4,331.76
	100 Shares Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Common Stock, purchased at 78 (Alexander Caswell Ellis Fellowship in Education Fund)	7,846.80
8/15/63	\$300,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 3/28/63, due 9/26/63, purchased to yield 2.91% to maturity at a dollar price of 99.700917	299,102.75
	300,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 4/4/63, due 10/3/63, purchased to yield 3.12% to maturity at a dollar price of 99.618667	298,856.00
	200,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 5/9/63, due 11/7/63, purchased to yield 3.27% to maturity at a dollar price of 99.282417	198,564.83
	300,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 6/13/63, due 12/12/63, purchased to yield 3.21% to maturity at a dollar price of 98.9835	296,950.50
	300,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 7/5/63, due 1/2/64, purchased to yield 3.29% to maturity at a dollar price of 98.76625	296,298.75
	500,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 8/1/63, due 1/30/64, purchased to yield 3.34% to maturity at a dollar price of 98.487722	492,438.61
	200,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 4/15/63, due 4/15/64, purchased to yield 3.44% to maturity at a dollar price of 97.71622	195,432.44
	200,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 7/15/63, due 7/15/64, purchased to yield 3.46% to maturity at a dollar price of 96.8283333	193,656.67
	600,000 par value U. S. 4-3/4% Treasury Notes of Series A-1964, dated 7/20/59, due 5/15/64, purchased at 101.0625 to yield 3.30% to maturity	606,375.00
	600,000 par value U. S. 5% Treasury Notes of Series B-1964, dated 10/15/59, due 8/15/64, purchased at 101.453125 to yield 3.51% to maturity	608,718.75
	500,000 par value U. S. 3-3/4% Treasury Notes of Series F-1964, dated 8/15/63, due 11/15/64, purchased at 100.140625 to yield 3.63% to maturity	500,703.13
	(Temporary Investments - Proceeds from Sale of Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 1963)	

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES
(Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	Principal Cost
8/19/63	\$6,900 par value Austin National Bank 3-1/2% Time Certificate of Deposit, dated 8/19/63, due 8/19/64, purchased at par (Texas Veterans of World War II Memorial Scholarship Fund)	\$ 6,900.00
8/21/63	600 Shares The Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. Common Capital Stock, purchased 400 at 29-1/2 and 200 at 29-3/8 100 Shares E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Common Stock, purchased at 242-7/8 (Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Fund - Texas Western College)	17,877.38 24,350.79
8/22/63	\$25,000 par value American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 4-3/8% Debentures, dated 5/1/63, due 5/1/99, purchased at 100 plus 1/4 commission to yield 4.36% to maturity (University Cancer Foundation - M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute)	25,062.50
8/23/63	\$11,000 par value American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 4-3/8% Debentures, dated 5/1/63, due 5/1/99, purchased at 100-1/4 Net to yield 4.36% to maturity 11,000 par value Southern California Gas Co. First Mortgage Bonds, Series E 4-3/8%, dated 7/1/63, due 7/1/88, purchased at 100-1/2 Net to yield 4.34% to maturity (Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Fund - Texas Western College)	11,027.50 11,055.00
8/30/63	\$26,000 par value Austin National Bank 3-1/2% Time Certificate of Deposit, dated 8/30/63, due 8/30/64, purchased at par (Ford Foundation Grant for School of Law)	26,000.00

PURCHASES MADE BY THE SEALY AND SMITH FOUNDATION
(Recommended or Approved by Staff Investment Committee)

Date Reported	Security	Net Sales Proceeds
7/30/63	400 Shares American Home Products Corporation Capital Stock 100 Shares Bankers Trust Co. (New York) Capital Stock 200 Shares Coca-Cola Co. Common Stock 100 Shares General Motors Corp. Common Stock 300 Shares Kimberly-Clark Corp. Common Stock 400 Shares National Biscuit Co. Common Stock 500 Shares Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock 500 Shares Philadelphia Electric Co. Common Stock	22,615.93 5,919.88 19,097.00 7,196.40 16,846.47 19,460.20 12,330.89 17,682.50
8/7/63	157 Shares Gulf Oil Corp. Capital Stock (Special Fund under Joint Control of The Sealy and Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital and the Board of Regents of The University of Texas)	7,283.43

SALES OF SECURITIES

Date Sold	Security	Net Sales Proceeds
7/3/63	8 Shares Western Republic Life Insurance Co. Common Capital Stock, sold at 1-1/2 Net (Pharmaceutical Foundation - Various Donors)	\$ 12.00
7/16/63	20/100ths fractional interest in share The Dow Chemical Co. Common Stock received in 2% stock dividend (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	12.23#
	20/100ths fractional interest Ditto (Will C. Hogg Memorial Scholarships Fund)	12.23#
	20/100ths fractional interest Ditto (Wilbur S. Davidson Educational Fund)	12.23#

SALES OF SECURITIES
(Continued)

Date Sold	Security	Net Sales Proceeds
7/19/63	100 Shares Allied Stores Corp. Common Stock, sold at 50-7/8 (Loss on sale over book value \$1,912.74)	\$ 5,037.26
	500 Shares Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc. Capital Stock, sold at 20-3/8 (Loss on sale over book value \$2,973.67)	10,026.33
	400 Shares The Columbia Gas System, Inc. Common Stock, sold at 29-7/8 (Gain on sale over book value \$343.20)	11,793.20
	140 Shares Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc. Common Stock, sold 100 at 85-7/8 and 40 at 85-5/8 (Loss on sale over book value \$592.37)	11,920.13
	300 Shares Lone Star Gas Co. Common Stock, sold at 23-1/8 (Loss on sale over book value \$1,530.29)	6,832.21
	100 Shares J. W. Mays, Inc. Common Stock, sold at 17-1/4 (Loss on sale over book value \$2,102.97)	1,697.03
	120 Shares Pepsi-Cola Co. Capital Stock, sold 100 at 54 and 20 at 53-3/4 (Loss on sale over book value \$657.69)	6,407.31
	200 Shares Public Service Co. of New Hampshire Common Stock, sold at 26-7/8 (Gain on sale over book value \$199.96)	5,299.96
	100 Shares Southern Pacific Co. Common Stock, sold at 35-3/8 (Gain on sale over book value \$782.83)	3,495.33
	200 Shares Sunray Oil Co. Common Stock, sold at 35 (Gain on sale over book value \$1,366.06)	6,916.06
7/22/63	100 Shares The May Department Stores Co. Common Stock, sold at 60-3/8 (Gain on sale over book value \$148.43)	5,985.93
	100 Shares F. W. Woolworth Co. Capital Stock, sold at 69-7/8 (Loss on sale over book value \$2,402.93) (Alexander Caswell Ellis Fellowship in Education Fund)	6,934.57
8/22/63	80 Shares Texas Pacific Coal and Oil Co. Capital Stock, sold at 66-3/8 (M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute - Proceeds to be used for research or fellowship training in the Department of Medicine - current use)	5,262.26
8/23/63	200 Shares Eaton Manufacturing Co. Capital Stock, sold at 35-3/8 (Loss on sale over book value \$559.34)	6,990.66
8/26/63	300 Shares The Glidden Co. Common Stock, sold at 42-1/2 (Loss on sale over book value \$963.09) (Alexander Caswell Ellis Fellowship in Education Fund)	12,611.91
SALE MADE BY THE SEALY AND SMITH FOUNDATION (Recommended by Staff Investment Committee and approved by Board of Regents)		
5/9/63	2,000 Shares Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc. Capital Stock, sold at 65-1/4 (Gain on sale over book value \$79,591.21) (Special Fund under Joint Control of The Sealy and Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital and the Board of Regents of The University of Texas)	129,454.59

#Cash received deposited to principal endowment and holding of stock involved written down by the same amount.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - GIFT, BEQUEST AND ESTATE MATTERS.--

ESTATE OF WILLIAM G. C. McDONALD - BEQUEST TO M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE.--The University was advised in June of the bequest of William G. C. McDonald of Brady, Texas, who died on or about April 16, 1963. Article II.A. of Mr. McDonald's Will reads as follows:

"A. All property, real, personal or mixed, wherever situated and however acquired, which I may own or in which I may have any interest at my death, I give, devise, bequeath and appoint to the Board of Regents of the University of Texas, State of Texas, as Trustee, and my said executor, hereinafter named, is directed to pay and deliver all of such property to the said Board of Regents of the University of Texas, State of Texas, as Trustee, but such gift, devise, bequest and appointment to said Board of Regents of the University of Texas is in trust and said Board of Regents as Trustee is hereby directed and instructed to use and spend any and all of such funds and property only for the purpose of cancer research at the University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital located in the County of Harris, State of Texas."

The Commercial National Bank of Brady is Executor of the Estate and the Trust Officer of the bank has advised the Estate will be valued conservatively in the neighborhood of \$50,000.

A contest of the Will has been filed by a brother and a niece of Mr. McDonald, which contest alleges the decedent was "mentally incapable of making a valid will on July 24, 1962." (Date of the Will)

The matter has been discussed with the Attorney General's Office and representatives of that office have filed an Appearance and Reply to the Contest on behalf of the Attorney General. No date has been set for the hearing of the contest so far as we know.

It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize the Attorney General to make an appearance for the University in this matter and approve full participation in the contest. You will be advised later of the disposition of the contest and at the appropriate time the acceptance of the bequest will be recommended.

- M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE - ESTATE OF MOSE A. GIMBEL.--While the University has been aware for some time of the possibility of the receipt of funds from the Estate of Mose A. Gimbel to be used in the building program of the M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, the estate has not previously been reported to the Board except briefly in the report of the Medical Affairs Committee on June 30, 1962.

We have now been advised that the M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute has been selected by the Texas National Bank of Houston as Independent Executor and Trustee, concurred in by Mr. Herbert S. Gimbel, co-executor, as the recipient of the residuary estate under the following provision of Mr. Gimbel's will:

"It is my will and I do hereby provide that said Trustee shall hold and administer my estate for one year after the death of my said sister or until the New Medical Center adjoining Hermann Hospital is developed, when my remaining estate shall be liquidated and my entire estate remaining estate (sic) shall be used for the erection of a building in said Medical Center, said building to be used for the purpose of advancing the cure of cancer; said building to be dedicated in memory of my beloved parents, Louis and Amelia Gimbel."

In order to confirm this selection, a suit for interpretation of the Will was filed in the District Court of Harris County, 151st Judicial District. Judgment authorizing delivery of the residue Estate to the Board of Regents for M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute was entered on April 19, 1963, and delivery in cash will be made in due course after liquidation of the Estate as provided in the Will. Based on present values, it is estimated that approximately ~~\$690,000~~ ^{\$850,000} will be received.

It is recommended that the Board of Regents accept the residuary estate of Mr. Mose A. Gimbel and that the following Resolution be adopted:

WHEREAS, under the will of Mr. Mose A. Gimbel, dated August 9, 1950, and the codicil, dated October 7, 1954, both duly admitted to probate by order, dated October 1, 1958, of the Probate Court of Harris County, Texas, in cause No. 65048, the Texas National Bank of Houston in its capacity as trustee was given the power and duty to select an institution to receive the residuary estate and to use it to erect a building in the Texas Medical Center in Houston, Harris County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, the said bank as trustee with the concurrence of Herbert S. Gimbel, Co-Executor of the Estate, selected The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute as the recipient of the residuary estate which was to be used for the construction of a building in the Texas Medical Center for advancing the cure of cancer; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Regents of The University Texas for and on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute is willing to accept this generous gift for the purposes set forth in the will of Mr. Mose A. Gimbel, deceased;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Regents of The University of Texas does hereby gratefully accept said gift under the will of Mr. Mose A. Gimbel, deceased, to be held and administered for the purposes set forth in said will, and hereby grants full power and authority to the Chairman of the Board of Regents to execute all instruments and do everything necessary in accepting this gift as fully to all intents and purposes as the Board could or might do in its own behalf.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - REAL ESTATE MATTERS --

-TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - COTTON ESTATE LANDS - RENEWAL OF GRAZING LEASE TO IKE KELCY, HUDSPETH COUNTY --This lease was granted by the Board of Regents to Mr. Kelcy of Sierra Blanca covering 2,160 acres of Cotton Estate Lands in Sections 1, 3, 5, and 7, Block 5, G.C. & S.F. Ry., Hudspeth County, for a five-year period, July 1, 1958, through June 30, 1963, at annual rental of \$108.00 at rate of five cents (5¢) per acre per year. Mr. Kelcy has requested a renewal of the lease, and such renewal for the period July 1, 1963, through June 30, 1968, at the same annual rental has been recommended by the Business Manager and President of Texas Western College. However, the lease will contain a clause that it is to be terminated in the event of sale of the land by the Board of Regents during the term of the lease upon sixty days' notice to the lessee. Mr. Kelcy has agreed to such provision.

It is recommended that the renewal as outlined above be approved with the Chairman authorized to execute the lease upon approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

-TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - COTTON ESTATE LANDS - RENEWAL OF GRAZING LEASE TO W. B. EVANS, HUDSPETH COUNTY. --This lease covers 16,911 acres of Cotton Estate Lands in Block 3, G.C. & S.F. Ry., Hudspeth County, for a one-year period, August 1, 1962, through July 31, 1963, at annual rental of \$845.55 at rate of five cents (5¢) per acre per year. Mr. Evans has requested a renewal of the lease for five years, and such renewal for the period August 1, 1963, through July 31, 1968, at the same annual rental has been recommended by the Business Manager and President of Texas Western College. However, the new lease will contain a clause that it is to be terminated in the event of sale of the land by the Board of Regents during the term of the lease upon sixty days' notice to the lessee. Mr. Evans has agreed to such provision.

It is recommended that the renewal as outlined above be approved with the Chairman authorized to execute the lease upon approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

-TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - COTTON ESTATE LANDS - RENEWAL OF GRAZING LEASE TO G. A. NEAL, HUDSPETH COUNTY. --This lease covers 61,064.95 acres of Cotton Estate Lands in Block 1, G.C. & S.F. Ry., Hudspeth County, for a three-year period August 1, 1966, through July 31, 1969, at the rate of seven cents (7¢) per acre, (\$427.66 per year payable in advance. Mr. Neal has requested renewal for the five-year period August 1, 1969, through July 31, 1974, at the same annual rental and the renewal has been recommended by the Business Manager and President of Texas Western College. However, the new lease will contain a clause that it is to be terminated in the event of sale of the land by the Board of Regents during the term of the lease upon sixty days' notice to the lessee. Mr. Neal has agreed to such provision.

It is recommended that the renewal as outlined above be approved with the Chairman authorized to execute the lease upon approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

-TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - COTTON ESTATE LANDS - CANCELLATION OF APPROVAL OF LEASES TO E. E. HOWREY ON TWO TRACTS IN COTTON ADDITION, EL PASO. --At its meeting of May 27, 1963, the Board of Regents approved two leases to E. E. Howrey and E. E. Howrey d/b/a Howrey Lumber Company on two tracts in the Cotton Addition in El Paso for a period of ten years from June 1, 1963. However, before the leases were executed the proposed Chamizal settlement was

announced and, under that settlement, most of these two tracts will become property of Mexico. Mr. Howrey has advised that, under those circumstances, he does not want the leases and cancellation of approval of them is therefore recommended by the Business Manager and President of Texas Western College, which recommendation is concurred in by Central Administration.

M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE (UNIVERSITY CANCER FOUNDATION) - PURCHASE OF LAND FROM PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY.--At the April 5, 1963, meeting of the Board of Regents (Minutes, pages 44-45) approval was given for purchase by the University Cancer Foundation of a tract of 1.682 acres (73,269 square feet) on Holcombe Boulevard, Houston, Texas, from the Prudential Insurance Company of America. The total purchase price of \$366,345 (\$5 per square foot) was to be payable one-half down and the remainder in five annual installments of \$36,634.50 each with interest of 5% but with prepayment privileges of all or any part of the principal with accrued interest to the date of such principal payment.

A condition of the purchase was that an independent appraisal show a value of at least \$6 per square foot, and such appraisal was furnished by Mr. Neville F. Allison, MAI.

The note and deed of trust were executed by the Chairman of the Board of Regents on August 6 and general warranty deed dated August 6 to the Board of Regents as Trustee of the University Cancer Foundation has been recorded and furnished the Secretary of the Board of Regents for the official files. (#B738746, Deed Records, Harris County, Vol. 5219, Page 192, August 9, 1963.)

It is recommended that the following Resolution be adopted confirming, ratifying and approving this purchase:

WHEREAS, on April 5, 1963, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, as Trustee, authorized the University Cancer Foundation of the M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute to purchase from the Prudential Insurance Company of America as an investment a tract of land in the P. W. Rose Survey, Abstract No. 645, Harris County, Texas, consisting of 73,269 square feet; and

WHEREAS, the purchase price was \$366,345.00, of which \$183,172.50 was paid at the time of delivery of the deed and the remaining \$183,172.50 is to be paid in five equal installments of \$36,634.50 each, evidenced by a note for the unpaid balance and secured by a deed of trust, it being expressed in said note and deed of trust that the obligation was solely that of the University Cancer Foundation and did not obligate the State of Texas, The University of Texas, the Board of Regents or its individual members; and

WHEREAS, the obligation of the University Cancer Foundation is to be paid with funds received by the Physicians' Referral Service, and appropriate orders have been entered in the minutes of that organization making the obligation a prior charge against the funds of the Service; and

WHEREAS, on August 9, 1963, the purchase of the Prudential tract of land was concluded, the Chairman of the Board of Regents having executed a contract of sale, a promissory note and a deed of trust on behalf of the Board, as Trustee of the University Cancer Foundation and it is the desire of the parties that said action be now approved and ratified by the Board;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that all acts of the Chairman of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, as Trustee of the University Cancer Foundation, including the execution of the contract of sale, the note, and the deed of trust, performed in the purchase of the Prudential tract of land in the P. W. Rose Survey, Abstract No. 645, Harris County, Texas, for and on behalf of the University Cancer Foundation be and the same are hereby in all things approved, confirmed and ratified.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the funds of the Physicians' Referral Service be committed to the unpaid balance of the purchase price for the above-described tract of land and that such obligation be and the same is hereby declared to be a prior charge against the Physicians' Referral Service until the note is fully paid and the deed of trust of no further force and effect.

- HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES - UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME TAX FOR FISCAL YEAR 1963.--Internal Revenue Service Form 990-T for Unrelated Business Income for Varner Properties during the fiscal year ended July 31, 1963, is being prepared by the Branch College Auditor. The tax will amount to approximately \$17,000 this year as against \$14,173 for 1962; \$23,412.24 for 1961; \$22,868.80 for 1960 and \$26,704.36 for 1959. It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize the filing of the return to be signed by the Comptroller and Endowment Officer after approval by the Vice Chancellor (Fiscal Affairs) and that the payment of the tax reflected by the return also be authorized.

- HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES - REPORT ON DELINQUENT RENTAL DUE FROM HOUSTON SHOE HOSPITAL, 1019 CAPITOL AVENUE, HOUSTON.--At the July 13, 1963, meeting of the Board of Regents, permission was granted to file suit, if necessary, to collect rental then due under the lease to Houston Shoe Hospital as well as rental for the remainder of the term of the lease which expired August 31, 1963. After several letters and conferences between the University staff and the Attorney General's Office and Mr. S. J. Maida, owner of the business, a note has been executed by Mr. Maida dated August 26, 1963, calling for payment of the \$4,855 due in five installments payable \$1,000 each on September 15, October 15, November 15, and December 15, 1963, and \$855 payable on January 15, 1964, with interest at 6% on any past due balance of principal. It is recommended that the above be ratified and confirmed by the Board.

- TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - CANCELLATION OF PORTION OF ASSIGNMENT BY WESTERN GMC TRUCKS, INC. OF LEASE IN COTTON ADDITION, EL PASO.--At the July 13, 1963, meeting of the Board of Regents, approval was given to the assignment of approximately the westerly one-half of the subject lease to Motors Holding Division of General Motors Corporation. We have now been advised that Western GMC Trucks, Inc. wishes to withdraw the request for such assignment and it is recommended that approval of that portion of the assignment be cancelled.

At the same time, assignment of a portion of the lease to Western Oil Distributing Company was approved and that assignment instrument is in process of completion.

~ HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES - REPORT ON AND RECOMMENDATION FOR RATIFICATION OF EXECUTION OF LEASE TO W. T. GRANT COMPANY ON MITCHELL PROPERTY, CAPITOL AND FANNIN, HOUSTON, TEXAS.--On October 6, 1962, the Board of Regents authorized a lease to W. T. Grant Company on all of the Mitchell Property at Capitol and Fannin in Houston to be effective not later than September 1, 1963, and run to December 31, 1972, with an option in favor of the lessee for another 5 years under the same terms. If the option is not exercised, Grant will repay to the University \$100,000 which the University is contributing, as authorized by the Regents, on the costs of remodeling and improving the property. Guaranteed rental is \$85,000 annually, and in addition the lessee will pay 1-1/2% of annual sales of the entire store, which includes other property, above \$5,000,000.

In order to clarify certain provisions of the proposed lease in relation to the authorization by the Board of Regents, the matter was reviewed with the Regents at the special meeting of August 17, and a resolution was adopted authorizing the Chairman to execute the lease upon resolving questions as to insurance and expenditures by the lessee on the property to his satisfaction. In line with this further authorization, the Chairman has executed the lease to be effective September 1, 1963. It is recommended that the Chairman's action be ratified by the Board of Regents.

~ HOGG FOUNDATION: ESTATE OF THOMAS E. HOGG - APPROVAL OF ACTION BY MRS. MARGARET WELLS HOGG, AS USUFRUCTUARY, AND RECOMMENDATION FOR JOINDER BY BOARD OF REGENTS IN PARTIAL RELEASE OF OVERRIDING ROYALTIES IN JOINT ACCOUNT LEASES IN CHARENTON FIELD, LOUISIANA - HENRY ECUER "A" LEASE.--Under judgment of the Judicial District Court for St. Mary Parish, State of Louisiana, dated September 7, 1949, Mrs. Margaret Wells Hogg, widow of Thomas E. Hogg, deceased, was recognized as the legatee of the Usufruct of his estate in Louisiana and the Hogg Foundation was recognized as the universal legatee, subject to the life interest of Mrs. Hogg. Among the properties of the Estate of Thomas E. Hogg in Louisiana was 6-1/4% of an overriding royalty of 3/16 of the oil, gas, and other minerals under approximately 95 acres of land in St. Mary Parish covered by an oil, gas, and mineral lease from Henry Ecuere and Justillien Robichaux to E. F. Baldwin dated September 24, 1932, as amended by act dated November 14, 1936. In compliance with a statutory demand from the lessor to release unproductive acreage covered by the lease, Mrs. Hogg executed on June 10, 1963, the release of all of her interest except as to 10 acres around the only producing well. Other holders of undivided interests in the overriding royalty, as well as the working interest owners, are executing the same type of releases.

The University has now been requested to approve and ratify Mrs. Hogg's actions with reference to this lease and to join in the release of the interest as to all acreage covered by the lease except the 10 acres.

It is recommended that the Board of Regents approve the release of the acreage as outlined and that the Chairman of the Board be authorized to execute the appropriate instrument upon approval as to form by the University Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

~ MEDICAL BRANCH - JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND (A. C. MCLAUGHLIN ESTATE) - LEASE TO PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM CORPORATION.--At the May, 1963, meeting of the Board of Regents (Minutes, page 50) approval was given for a lease to Pan American Petroleum Corporation of the University's interest (17.5 mineral acres) in Sections 7, 8, and 17, Township 2 North, Range 102 West, Rio Blanco County, Colorado, at 1/6 royalty. It was then learned from members of the McLaughlin family that Pan American had agreed to a 1/4 royalty in leases being

taken on their interests, and Pan American agreed to this royalty for the University. Pan American has now drilled a test to 4,500 feet, dry and abandoned, on the acreage covered by the lease. They have some expectation of drilling at least 1 or 2 other tests under the proposed unit mentioned below. Approval of the lease and ratification of the signatures is recommended.

MEDICAL BRANCH - JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND (A. C. MCLAUGHLIN ESTATE) - PROPOSAL FROM PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM CORPORATION FOR JOINDER IN UNIT AGREEMENT FOR RANGELY NORTH UNIT, RIO BLANCO COUNTY, COLORADO.--Pan American Petroleum Corporation is in process of forming a divided type federal unit covering 22,552.38 acres in Rio Blanco County, Colorado, on which there is no production. Pan American obligates itself to drill at least 2 test wells on the acreage to a maximum depth of 4,500 feet. This is the same unit agreement proposed to the University earlier and reported to the Board of Regents, as to one tract in which it has an interest, at the May 25 meeting and declined in favor of a lease to Pan American set out in the report immediately above. The interests of the University in the unit area are now limited to royalty and overriding royalty interests as set out below, and the joinder in the unit agreement will thus carry no liability for any part of drilling or development costs. It is understood that members of the McLaughlin family owning interests under the same tracts with the University, and perhaps other tracts, are joining in the agreement.

The interests of the University for the McLaughlin Fund which are involved in the proposed unit are as follows:

- 1.25% overriding royalty interest under 240 acres under lease to California Oil Company
- .0375% overriding royalty interest under 960 acres under lease to Phillips Petroleum Company
- 3.125% of 1/4 royalty under 560 acres under lease to Pan American Petroleum Corporation

It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize joinder in the unit agreement with the appropriate instrument to be executed by the Chairman when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - SPECIAL MATTERS.--

MAIN UNIVERSITY - RECOMMENDATION FOR CHANGE IN ACCOUNT TO WHICH INTEREST RECEIVED ON TRUST FUNDS TIME DEPOSITS IS CREDITED.--On February 3, 1956, the Board of Regents authorized credit of interest received on Trust Funds Time Deposits after August 31, 1955, to "Main University - Current Funds - Educational and General - Estimated Income." It is recommended that interest received after September 1, 1963, on Trust Funds Time Deposits be credited to an account under the Trust Funds section of the Financial Report entitled "Interest Income - Trust Funds Time Deposits - Allotment Account."

ATTACHMENT NO. 2

195

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Chancellor

September 10, 1963

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted, with my recommendation for approval, for consideration at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on September 27 - 28, 1963.

Main University	M. D. Anderson Hospital and
Texas Western College	Tumor Institute
Medical Branch	Southwestern Medical School
Dental Branch	Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for your approval:

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount or Value</u>
1. Anonymous	Unrestricted	\$ 10.00
2. Anonymous	Unrestricted	500.00
3. Anonymous	Unrestricted	10.00
4. Mr. and Mrs. Rex G. Baker	Second contribution for THE REX G. BAKER AND EDNA HEFLIN BAKER PROFESSORSHIP IN LAW, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS; Certificate No. TL 1728 for 261 shares of capital stock of Standard Oil Company (N. J.)(market value \$69.75 per share)	18,204.75
5. Estate of Lila Belle Etter c/o Republic National Bank Dallas, Texas	Distribution of income cash on hand as of July 26, 1963 to be deposited to Account No. 57-0400-0520	1,195.89
6. Estate of Hattie E. Gaines c/o Austin National Bank Austin, Texas	Cash distribution of income to be deposited to Account No. 55-8820-9000, John Q. Gaines Foundation for Cancer Research	238.92
7. Prof. & Mrs. E. J. Villavaso 3105 Duval Street Austin 5, Texas	Unrestricted	200.00

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY

At its meeting on July 2, 1963, the Graduate Council approved the following nominations for membership in the Graduate Faculty:

Main University

Allen J. Bard, Associate Professor of Chemistry
 Joseph J. Lagowski, Associate Professor of Chemistry
 W. Albert Noyes, Jr., Professor of Chemistry
 H. H. Liebhafsky, Professor of Economics
 F. W. Marshall, Professor of Economics
 W. C. Neale, Associate Professor of Economics
 T. M. Cranfill, Professor of English
 D. M. McKeithan, Professor of English
 G. R. Mills, Associate Professor of English
 L. C. Kennamer, Associate Professor of Geography
 P. L. White, Associate Professor of History
 I. C. Lieb, Professor of Philosophy
 J. D. Gavenda, Associate Professor of Physics
 J. C. Thompson, Associate Professor of Physics
 Michel Dassonville, Associate Professor of Romance Languages
 J. J. Villarreal, Professor of Speech
 H. S. Forrest, Associate Professor of Zoology
 C. F. Griffin, Professor of Accounting
 D. H. Himmelblau, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

Southwestern Medical Branch

Irwin Jay Knopf, Professor of Psychiatry Department (Chief,
 Division of Psychology)

Medical Branch

Raymond F. Blount, Professor of Anatomy
 Valther J. Mild, Associate Professor of Anatomy
 James C. Hilton, Associate Professor of Pharmacology
 Ludde E. Nanninga, Research Associate Professor of Physiology
 Glenn V. Russell, Associate Professor of Anatomy
 Bruce E. Walker, Associate Professor of Anatomy

Dental Branch

Sumter B. Arnim, Professor of Pathology
 E. C. Hinds, Professor of Surgery
 Edwin L. Smith, Professor of Physiology and Pharmacology

The preceding recommendations have been approved by the respective Institutional Heads and the Chancellor and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents.

REQUEST TO CAMPUS SERVICES, INC., FOR EXPENDITURE FROM RETAINED EARNINGS

The Chancellor has approved the following request to Campus Services for expenditure of \$300.00 from unallocated retained earnings of Campus Services for the purpose noted:

Publication of a monthly program guide during 1963-64
 for Station KUT - FM (continuation of previously authorized
 expenditure from the same source of funds).

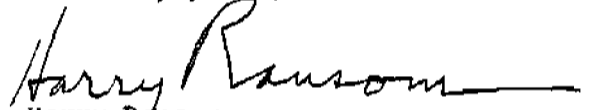
ADDITION TO CONTRACT FOR MARRIED STUDENT APARTMENTS AT TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE

As the married student apartments at Texas Western College neared completion, it was found that the addition of several items, such as heater closet locks, closet shelf braces, card-holders - name plates on mailboxes, asbestos boards behind stoves in kitchens, and the enclosing of open corners of mezzanine handrail on Unit H, would improve the efficiency of the apartments for a small additional cost. A change order has now been issued covering the items listed above at a total addition of \$786.80 to the contract price. It is, therefore, recommended that approval be given to the transfer of this amount from Account No. 85-9545-0000 - Texas Western College - Housing and Home Finance Agency Project CH-Tex-124D - Housing for Married Students and a Dormitory for Men - Allotment Account to Account No. 85-9545-0120 - Texas Western College - Housing and Home Finance Agency Project CH-Tex-124D - Housing for Married Students and a Dormitory for Men - Housing for Married Students - General Contract - Karam Construction Company, Inc.

It is not necessary that any transfers be made to the Architects' Fees accounts, since there is sufficient money in these accounts to cover this addition to the contract for Apartments due to a substantial savings in the Contingency Allowance of the contract for the Dormitory for Men.

The recommendation has been approved by Vice-Chancellor Dolley and the Chancellor and is recommended for approval by the Board of Regents.

Sincerely yours,


Harry Ransom
Chancellor

LR:eb

MAIN UNIVERSITY DOCKETINDEX

September 27 and 28, 1963 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Contracts	
Academic	M-8
Government Research	M-6
Faculty Legislation	M-13
Gifts and Grants	M-14
Laboratory Fee Schedule	M-13
Nepotism	M-12
Outside Employment	M-13
Purchase from a Staff Member	M-22
Texas State Department of Health Licenses	M-11
Travel Paid from Non-Travel Funds	M-12
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	M-13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Main University
Office of the Chancellor
Austin

September 3, 1963

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Harry Ransom:

The following docket for the Main University is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 27 and 28, 1963:

RESEARCH CONTRACTS: The following contracts and amendments have been negotiated by the Office of Government Sponsored Research and have been signed by the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs upon the recommendation of the appropriate Technical Director, the Director of the Office of Government Sponsored Research, and the Business Manager. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-3522, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, adds the sum of \$49,600.00 to the contract funds, and extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1964. The investigations of specific bomb ballistics problems continues in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.
2. Modification No. 8, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 18(603)-142, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D. C., transfers title to the University of the equipment held in the final inventory of Contract AF 18(603)-142. The study of the gas-phase and surface reactions of hydrocarbons at moderately high temperatures was directed by Dr. R. C. Anderson, Professor of Chemistry.
3. Modification No. 3, Change Order to Contract AF 19(604)-8053, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Electronic Systems Division, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, changes the accounting and appropriation data under the contract. The study and application of data processing methods to the problem of sensing and recording meteorological variables was performed in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
4. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(657)-9587, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds the sum of \$14,532.00 to the contract funds and extends the contract period to September 30, 1963. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
5. Modification No. 2, Change Order to Contract AF 41(609)-2005, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, changes the accounting classification under the contract. The research on effects of ionizing radiation on biological, physiological, and the psychological functions of various species continues in the Radiobiological Laboratory under the direction of Dr. T. S. Painter, Professor of Zoology.

6. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 41(609)-2005, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, adds the sum of \$261,500.00 to the contract funds. The research on effects of ionizing radiation on biological, physiological and psychological functions of various species continues in the Radiobiological Laboratory under the direction of Dr. T. S. Painter, Professor of Zoology.
7. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 49(638)-1115, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$33,324.65 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1964. The investigation of the buried crust of the North American continent continues under the direction of Dr. William R. Muehlberger, Professor of Geology.
8. Grant AF-AFOSR-454-63, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$38,800.00 for support of research entitled "Relativity and Gravitational Theories." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. E. L. Schücking, Professor of Mathematics and Physics.
9. Grant AF-AFOSR-467-63, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$14,251.00 for support of "Basic Research in Numerical and Applied Functional Analysis." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David M. Young, Professor of Mathematics, and Dr. A. A. Goldstein, Associate Professor of Mathematics.
10. Contract DA-18-064-AMC-118(A), by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Biological Laboratories, Fort Detrick, Frederick, Maryland, provides \$27,900.00 for support of studies of the requirements for the production of interferons from a genetic point of view. Of the sum of \$27,900.00, only \$10,000.00 is presently being made available. The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1963 through April 30, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Royce Z. Lockart, Jr., Associate Professor of Microbiology.
11. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-36-039-AMC-00036(E), by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Electronics Materiel Agency, Fort Monmouth Procurement Office, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, extends the period for research under the contract through September 1, 1963. The research entitled "Superconductive Frequency Control Devices" continues under the direction of Dr. W. H. Hartwig, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
12. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA 36-039-SC-90719, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Electronics Materiel Agency, Fort Monmouth Procurement Office, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, adds the sum of \$47,300.00 to the contract funds and extends the contract period through May 31, 1964. The study of existing solion transducers from the viewpoint of atmospheric acoustics application continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
13. Modification No. 3 to Grant DA-SIG-36-039-61-G11, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Electronics Materiel Agency, Fort Monmouth Procurement Office, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1963, without additional funds. The research entitled "Propagation Characteristics of Radio Waves in the One to Three Millimeter Region" continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

14. Modification No. 8, Change Order to Contract N60921-7002, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, describes certain items of equipment to be furnished to the University as Government-furnished equipment for use in the performance of the subject contract. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
15. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-7002, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, adds the sum of \$209,500.00 to the contract funds, extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1964, and adds new General Provisions for Cost Contracts for Research and Development with Educational and other Nonprofit Institutions. Of the sum of \$209,500.00, \$115,000.00 is now made available, and the balance will be made available later from fiscal 1964 funds. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
16. Contract NBy-53143, which supersedes Letter of Award dated April 16, 1963, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Yards and Docks, provides the sum of \$5,000.00 for partial support of research on welded tubular connections. The contract is effective for the period May 1, 1963 through January 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. A. A. Toprac, Professor of Civil Engineering.
17. Modification No. 42, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NObsr-72627, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D. C., describes certain government owned equipment to be furnished by the government for use in the research work under Contract NObsr-72627. The underwater ordnance studies continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
18. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Bureau of Naval Weapons Facilities Contract NOW 6243-u, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Washington, D. C., sets forth the requirement for an annual report of the facilities acquired under the subject contract.
19. Supplement 2 to NSG 263-63, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$102,744.00 to the grant funds and extends the grant period through June 30, 1966. The research entitled "Quantum Mechanical Calculations and Studies on Atomic Systems of Astrophysical Interest" continues under the direction of Dr. F. A. Matsen, Professor of Chemistry and Physics.
20. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT(29-2)-1051, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas, Nevada, adds the sum of \$500.00 to the contract funds without extension of the contract period. The preliminary study of the possibility of creating spherical cavities in underground salt domes was directed by Dr. Frank W. Jessen, Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
21. Contract AT-(40-1)-3110, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$49,896.00 for support of investigations of the hybrid ion-electron cyclotron resonance in plasmas. The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1963 through May 31, 1965, and the study will be directed by Dr. Hans Schlüter, Associate Professor of Physics.

22. Purchase Order No. RO 33-514, by which the United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico, provides \$500.00 for an archeological survey of the Forney Dam and Reservoir, Kaufman County, Texas. The Purchase Order is effective for the period May 24, 1963 through August 31, 1963, and the survey will be carried out under the direction of Dr. T. N. Campbell, Professor of Anthropology.
23. Contract OE-3-13-069, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$38,040.00 for support of a Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies. The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the center will be directed by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Professor of Romance Languages.
24. Contract OE-3-13-071, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, provides \$17,157.00 for support of a South Asia Language and Area Center in Hindi and Telugu. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the center will be directed by Dr. E. G. Polome, Professor of Germanic Languages.
25. Contract OE-3-13-072, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, provides \$32,940.00 for support of a Middle East Language and Area Center in Arabic, Hebrew and Persian. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the center will be directed by Dr. Walter Lehn, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages.
26. Grant AI 04431-02S1, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$68,630.00 for support of research entitled "Role of ribosomes in mould's morphology." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1963 through December 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Roger L. Storck, Associate Professor of Microbiology; Dr. Royce Z. Lockart, Jr., Associate Professor of Microbiology; Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology; and Dr. C. E. Lankford, Professor of Microbiology.
27. Grant GM-06590-05, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$29,400.00 for support of research entitled "Alpha-Keto Acid Dehydrogenation Complexes." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Lester J. Reed, Professor of Chemistry.
28. Grant GM 08211-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,519.00 for support of research entitled "An Investigation of Texas Soil Algae." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1963 through May 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Harold C. Bold, Professor of Botany.
29. Grant GM-08494-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,435.00 for support of research entitled "Causal Factors in Amphibian Development." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Antone G. Jacobson, Associate Professor of Zoology.

30. Grant GM-11300-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$32,520.00 for support of research entitled "Metabolic Controls in Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Jack Myers, Professor of Botany and Zoology.
31. Grant MH-08223-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$3,874.00 for support of research entitled "Assessment of Phoneme Similarity." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1963 through May 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David T. Hakes, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
32. Grant 5-K3-GM-3086-02, Research Career Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,907.00 for support of research entitled "The Biochemistry of Hemoglobin and of Microbial Nitrogen Fixation." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Austen F. Riggs, II, Associate Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.
33. Grant 1-K3-GM-3975-01, Research Career Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,388.00 for support of research entitled "A Study of Light Emission in the Luminous Fungi, and the Possible Metabolic Significance of the Thiaminase Enzymes in Various Organisms." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1963, through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Airth, Associate Professor of Botany, and Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany.
34. Grant 1-K3-GM-4253-01, Research Career Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,468.00 for support of research entitled "Histone Metabolism and its Relation to the Problem of Gene Differentiation and Somatic Heredity." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David P. Bloch, Associate Professor of Botany, and Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany.
35. Grant 5-K6-GM-18,373-02, Research Career Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,107.00 for support of research entitled "Physiology and Biochemistry of Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Jack Myers, Professor of Botany and Zoology, and Dr. W. S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.
36. Grant 5-K3-GM-18,381-02, Research Career Development Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,907.00 for support of research entitled "Genetic and Chemical Studies of Protein Variations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Associate Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.
37. Grant 5-K6-GM-18,383-02, Research Career Award, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,107.00 for support of research entitled "Investigation of the Relation between Genetic Organization and Fine Structure and the Functional Units in the Cytoplasm." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. W. S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.

38. Graduate Training Grant RHL-C-12-3023, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$42,607.00 for support of a graduate training program in Radiological Health. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, and the program will be directed by Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
39. Graduate Training Grant 5-TL-GM-337-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$46,224.00 for support of a graduate training program in Genetics. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the program will be directed by Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.
40. Graduate Training Grant 5-TL-GM-600-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$56,500.00 for support of a graduate training program in General Microbiology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology.
41. Graduate Training Grant 5-TL-GM-789-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$60,480.00 for support of a graduate training program in Cellular Biology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the program will be directed by Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany.
42. Graduate Training Grant 3-TL-GM-789-0291, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$12,205.00 for support of a graduate training program in Cellular Biology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the program will be directed by Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany.
43. Graduate Training Grant 5-TL-GM-836-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$40,000.00 for support of a graduate training program in Physiology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the program will be directed by Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
44. Graduate Training Grant 1-TL-GM-1170-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$44,993.00 for support of a graduate training program in Environmental Health Sciences. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the program will be directed by Dr. E. F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
45. Graduate Training Grant 2-TL-MH-5355-15, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides the sum of \$34,229.00 for support of a graduate training program in Clinical Psychology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the program will be directed by Dr. Robert K. Young, Associate Professor of Psychology.
46. Undergraduate Training Grant 5-T2-MH-5635-06, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$41,794.00 for support of Mental Health Teacher Training. The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1963 through May 31, 1964, and the program will be directed by Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.

47. Graduate Training Grant 2-TL-MH-6715-06, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$34,063.00 for support of a graduate training program in Psychiatric Social Work. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the program will be directed by Lora Lee Pederson, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work.
48. Graduate Training Grant 5-TL-MH-7745-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,059.00 for support of a graduate training program in School Social Work. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the program will be directed by Lora Lee Pederson, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work.
49. Graduate Training Grant 5-TL-WP-20-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of State Service, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,454.00 for support of a graduate training program in Water Supply and Pollution Control. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the program will be directed by Dr. E. F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
50. Training Grant No. 33, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration, Children's Bureau, Washington, D. C., provides \$14,548.00 for support of a child welfare training program. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the program will be directed by Lora Lee Pederson, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work.
51. Grant GB-1168, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$6,500.00 for support of research entitled "Photosynthetic Metabolism of Algae." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Jack Myers, Professor of Botany and of Zoology.
52. Grant GB-1216, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$24,100.00 for support of research entitled "Cytotaxonomic Studies in Compositae, Particularly Heleniaceae." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. B. L. Turner, Professor of Botany.
53. Grant GB-1323, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$50,800.00 for support of research entitled "Taxonomic Studies of Certain Algae." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1966, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Harold C. Bold, Professor of Botany.
54. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GE-176, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$675.00 to the grant funds. The "Summer Institute in Science and Mathematics for Secondary School Teachers of Science and Mathematics" continues under the direction of Dr. Addison E. Lee, Professor of Science Education.
55. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GE-291, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$4,260.00 to the grant funds. The "Academic Year Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers" continues under the direction of Dr. Robbin C. Anderson, Professor of Chemistry.

56. Grant GE-1894, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$7,000.00 for support of an "Undergraduate Science Education Program." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through July 31, 1964, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Fillmore H. Sanford, Professor of Psychology.

57. Grant GE-2494, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$15,000.00 for support of an "Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program." the grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1965, and the program will be under the direction of B. N. Gafford, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

58. Grant GP-1226, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$52,650.00 for support of research entitled "Thermodynamic Properties of Hydrocarbons, Petrochemicals and Related Compounds." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. John J. McKetta, Professor of Chemical Engineering.

59. Grant GP-1511, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$48,600.00 for support of research entitled "Interaction of Optical Maser Beams with Ionized Gases and Electron-Ion Plasmas." The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1963 through June 14, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

60. Grant GP-1700, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,600.00 for support of research entitled "Ionic Equilibria in Anhydrous Liquid Ammonia." The grant is effective for the period July 15, 1963 through July 14, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Joseph J. Lagowski, Associate Professor of Chemistry.

61. Institutional Grant GU-483, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$63,387.00 for strengthening research and research training activities in science at the Main University.

62. Purchase Order No. 13-6587, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, provides \$21,246.84 for support of research entitled "Piston and Cylinder Vibration Study." The purchase order is effective for the period July 15, 1963 to October 14, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Lyle G. Clark, Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

CONTRACTS: The following academic and business contracts have been executed at the University by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Contract AF 33(608)-973 with Air Force Institute of Technology, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby during the period July 1, 1963 - June 30, 1965, the University will provide instruction for approximately fifty-nine students selected by the United States Government for enrollment, the University to be paid the regularly established fees; the total amount of the contract estimated at \$37,406.

CONTRACTS (continued)

2. Agreement PRF #1729-A4 with American Chemical Society, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby a grant is made to the University in a total amount of \$17,320, payable over a three year period beginning May 1, 1963, for research on stable carbonium ions under the direction of Dr. R. Pettitt, Associate Professor of Chemistry. This is the first grant in support of this research.
3. Agreement PRF #1734-A5 with American Chemical Society, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby a grant in a total amount of \$21,000 is made, payable over a three year period beginning June 1, 1963, for research on metal-organic structure determination under the direction of Dr. R. L. Collins, Assistant Professor of Physics. This is the first grant in support of this research.
4. Agreement with Carter and Burgess, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University through its Bureau of Business Research will commence within twenty days and complete within substantially ninety days from date of contract an environment economics and population study of the City of Hearne, Texas, for which the University will receive the sum of \$1,750.
5. Memorandum Agreement for research to be conducted by the University in cooperation with The Cotton Research Committee of Texas, signed by Vice-Chancellor J. C. Dolley for the Chancellor, which provides for research, including surveys and other investigations, relating to the marketing of cotton fiber, cottonseed, and cotton seed products. The agreement is in effect September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964.
6. Agreement with Forrest and Cotton, Inc., and Marvin Springer and Associates, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University through its Bureau of Business Research will commence within twenty days and complete substantially within ninety days from date of contract an environment economics and population study of the City of Paris, Texas, for which the University will receive the sum of \$2,000.
7. Agreement with D. R. Frazor & Associates, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University through its Bureau of Business Research will commence within twenty days and complete substantially within ninety days from date of contract an environment economics and population study of the City of Brackettville, Texas, for which the University will receive the sum of \$1,500.
8. Agreement with the Instituto Tecnologico de Monterrey, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will make available to the Instituto for closed circuit classroom purposes the video taped instructional television series "College Chemistry" in which Dr. L. O. Morgan is the television instructor, with the right to prepare and use a Spanish language voice track which will be added to the series. This agreement has resulted from a grant made to Monterrey by the Ford Foundation.
9. Research Agreement with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby a cooperative research program will be instituted for research and experimentation in several phases of highway activity to include studies of design of roadways, construction, maintenance, pavements and structures, economics, materials, drainage, specifications, traffic control and any other matters of mutual interest, the research projects to be initiated by the Highway Department and transmitted to the University by an Interagency contract proposal, setting out estimated cost, personnel involved, and other pertinent facts relative to the project. The laboratories of the University will be available for the work of this program without rental or depreciation charge, but special equipment needed for a particular project is to be purchased by the Highway Department and loaned to the University. The agreement is in effect from May 29, 1963 (date of execution) until terminated by either party at any time and upon written notice one year prior to any proposed termination date.

CONTRACTS (continued)

10. Interagency Contract No. 4413-763, with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will furnish research services in connection with the project entitled "Development of Methods for Computer Simulation of Beam-Columns and Grid-Beam and Slab Systems," the total amount to be paid to the University not to exceed \$13,270. The research services are to be completed by August 31, 1963.
11. Interagency Contract No. 4413-764 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will provide research services in connection with a project entitled "Development Length for Anchor Bolts," the total amount to be paid to the University not to exceed \$5,380 and the services to be performed during the period June 11 - August 31, 1963.
12. Interagency Contract No. 4413-765 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will provide research services in connection with a project entitled "A Portable Scale for Weighing Vehicles in Motion," total amount to be paid to the University not to exceed \$11,139 and the services to be performed during the period June 11 - August 31, 1963.
13. Interagency Contract No. 4413-766 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will provide research services in connection with a project entitled "Design Criteria for Cantilever Ends of Bent Caps," the total amount to be paid to the University not to exceed \$9,740 and the services to be performed during the period June 11 - August 31, 1963.
14. Interagency Contract No. 4413-767 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will provide research services in connection with a project entitled "Determination of Critical Mechanical Properties of Structural Lightweight Concrete and the Effects of These Properties upon the Design of the Pavement Structure," the total amount to be paid to the University not to exceed \$8,240 and the services to be performed during the period June 11 - August 31, 1963.
15. Interagency Contract No. 4413-769 with the Texas Youth Council, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will receive tuition and registration fees for various employees of the institutions under the jurisdiction of the Texas Youth Council to attend the annual workshop for employees of children's institutions to be held at the University June 24 - 28, 1963, the amount of such tuition and registration fees not to exceed \$400.
16. Interagency Contract No. 4413-773 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University during the period July 1 - August 31, 1963, will furnish the necessary facilities for the recording and the processing of television film announcements, radio tapes and other such material for use in the state-wide Traffic Safety Program at a cost not to exceed \$2,000.
17. Interagency Contract No. 4413-781 with the Department of Public Safety, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby during the period September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1965, the University will furnish television film announcements, radio tapes, and other such material for use in the statewide Traffic Safety Program, the total payment to the University not to exceed \$4,000.
18. Interagency Contract No. 4413-785 with the Texas Department of Public Safety, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby during the period September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1964, the University will provide machine scoring services and materials for employment and promotion examinations conducted by the Department, the maximum payment for such services not to exceed \$1,200.

CONTRACTS (continued)

19. Interagency Contract No. 4413-822 with the Board for Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will furnish to the Denton State School for their academic program visual instructional films and other instructional aids during the period September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1965, total reimbursement to the University not to exceed \$500.
20. Contract No. N228-62017 with the Naval Supply Center, Oakland, California, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby selected commissioned or warrant officers of the U. S. Naval, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard may be admitted to the University to take for academic credit courses beginning during the period July 1, 1963 - June 30, 1964, the total estimated amount to be paid to the University to be \$1,200.
21. Grant No. SCC-40102 with the United States Department of State, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will assist the Department of State in carrying out a United States Student Leader Seminar in Chile designed to acquaint a selected group of approximately 15 United States students and one faculty member with Chilean life and culture through a study program arranged by the Instituto Pedagogico of the University of Chile. The period of the agreement is June 7 - November 30, 1963, and the amount is for \$2,715 in United States currency and \$17,245 equivalent in Chilean escudos. Dr. J. W. Neal, who administers the contract, states that this contract conforms to those under which four previous Texas-Chilean programs have operated, except that this year a large amount of the expenses are being met from a Chilean escudo account which will be opened in Santiago.
22. Contract No. OSD-47-043 MEP-106 with the United States Armed Forces Institute, Department of Defense, signed by President J. R. Smiley, whereby the military personnel of the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard will have the opportunity to take correspondence courses from the Extension Division of the University, the Government to pay \$1.50 as an individual lesson service fee for each lesson corrected and graded. The contract remains in force with respect to all lesson correction and grading services for enrollment accepted on or before June 30, 1964 during a two-year student maximum enrollment eligibility period, but in no instance to extend beyond June 30, 1966.
23. The following contracts have been executed by Business Manager James H. Colvin in accordance with action taken at the July 1963 meeting of the Board:
- With Polar Ice Cream and Pure Milk Co. for milk
 - With Oak Farms Dairies for ice cream
 - With Carnation Company for custard or frozen dessert mix
 - With Austin Laundry and Dry Cleaning Company, Inc., and
with Burtons, Laundry and Cleaners, for service to occupants of
Kinsolving
 - With Sol Frank Company for Air Force ROTC uniforms
 - With Capital Coin Laundromat, Inc., for vending machines for washers,
dryers, and soap for University Residence Halls
 - With Driskill Laundry and Cleaners for laundry service for the several
units of Division of Housing and Food Service
 - With Capitol Linen Service for uniform and linen rental to Division of
Housing and Food Service

TEXAS STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH LICENSES: Pursuant to the Texas Radiation Control Act and the Texas State Department of Health, License No. 4-485 ^{regulations on radiation} has been issued to the University covering use of radioactive material, and License No. 4-486 covering use of special nuclear material.

These licenses were issued in accordance with application submitted on June 19, 1963, by the Radioisotopes Committee, of which Dr. Earnest Gloyna is chairman.

NEPOTISM: It is recommended that the nepotism regulations be suspended in the case of Mrs. Dorothy W. Baker and her son, Robert J. Baker, to permit them both to continue working in the Computation Center. Mrs. Baker has been on the staff of the Center since September 1959, and her son since December 1961. Beginning September 1, 1963, Mrs. Baker's salary rate will be such as to bring their appointments into conflict with nepotism regulations. Dr. Young, Director of the Center, states that both Mrs. and Mr. Baker are extremely valuable employees. Mrs. Baker is Research Scientist Associate I on a half time basis; Mr. Baker is an Electronic Computing Machine Operator, and virtually all of his time is spent in the Computer Room, frequently on the evening shift. No problems have arisen in the past because of the relationship between these two employees, and, in view of the entirely different kinds of work which they perform, there is not likely to be any difficulty in the future.

In accordance with Sec. 5.34 of the Regents Rules relating to nepotism, approval has been given to the following appointments:

1. Mrs. Flora Pettit as Research Scientist Associate II (on a three-fourths time basis) in the Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute beginning September 1, 1963. Her husband is Associate Professor of Chemistry. Mrs. Pettit received a Ph.D. in Chemistry from the University, being one of the brightest graduate students the University has had in recent years according to Dr. L. J. Reed, Associate Director of the Institute, and since September 1960 has been a post-doctoral fellow in the Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute.
2. Mrs. Julie Hill as Research Scientist Associate I in the Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute beginning September 1, 1963. Her husband is Assistant Professor of Psychology and Psychologist, Testing and Counseling Center, beginning September 1, 1963. Mrs. Hill has an M.S. degree from the University of Minnesota and has been a Research Assistant at the Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research; Junior Scientist, University of Minnesota Medical School; Senior Demonstrator in Biochemistry, University of Melbourne; and Experimental Officer, Division of Protein Chemistry, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.
3. Mrs. Jane Craig as Lecturer in the Department of Home Economics, effective September 1, 1963. Her husband is Assistant Professor in Engineering Mechanics. Mrs. Craig has an M. A. degree, and her services are urgently needed because of the resignation of Miss Petzel, Professor in the textile area.

TRAVEL PAID FROM NON-TRAVEL FUNDS: The following trips have been approved with travel paid from accounts not containing the word travel:

1. Mr. Arthur M. Cory, Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs, July 24 - 26, 1963, to Camp Pendleton, Virginia, to attend as the University representative (at the request of the Chancellor) the naval demonstration of amphibious beach assault which is part of the training of 35 University of Texas NROTC midshipmen, expenses to be paid from Development Expenses of the Office of the Vice-Chancellor.
2. Mr. Roy Earl Young, Research Assistant, Department of Government, July 17 - 20, 1963, to Giddings, Brenham, Hempstead, Houston, Columbus, LaGrange, and Bastrop; July 24 - 31 to Midland-Odessa, San Angelo, Crane, McCamey, and Rankin; and July 31 - August 7, to San Antonio, Corpus Christi, Brownsville, Edinburg, Alice, San Diego and San Antonio, to investigate the availability of election statistics in county seats in the various Texas areas, expenses to be paid from the Excellence Fund Departmental Program Development.
3. Mr. Grover Fuchs, Assistant Professor of Speech, Mr. Rex Wier, Jr., Assistant Professor of Speech, and Mrs. Ora A. Bennett, Special Instructor in Speech, have traveled in Austin to various public schools as student-teacher supervisors, their mileage expenses paid from the Travel account in the budget. This travel account in the amount of \$50.00 has proved inadequate to cover expenses and the additional \$57.00 is being paid from the Maintenance and Equipment account of the Department of Speech.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the General Faculty and/or Faculty Council. I recommend approval.

1. The Faculty Council on May 6, 1963, approved by the circularization procedure the catalogue change in the College of Pharmacy which provides that a student with a previously earned grade of C or better in a course may not repeat it for credit or grade points without special approval of the Dean, this action to prevent students from acquiring further grade points on material already successfully completed. (D&P 3184)
2. The General Faculty on July 30 approved by the circularization procedure the proposed revision concerning classroom attendance recommending that (1) regular attendance at all meetings of the courses for which a student is registered is expected, implementation of this policy being the responsibility of the instructor, who should inform his students of any special attendance requirements; (2) special regulations of colleges and schools, caused by the unique nature of their work, may be enacted through regular legislative procedures and carried in the catalogue of the college or school, these special regulations not to conflict with the University regulations on class attendance and absences. Instructors in courses affected by special regulations are responsible for seeing that students registered in such courses are acquainted with these special regulations.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend approval of the use during 1963-64 of the following textbooks written by members of the faculty:

1. Introduction to Quantitative Methods, by Robert K. Young, Associate Professor, and Donald J. Veldman, Assistant Professor, both in the Department of Psychology, which will sell for approximately \$7.00 with 15% royalty on hard copies and 13% on paperback to the authors, being divided 70/30 between the two. Publication date is January 1964.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the staff members listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties outlined, the work to be performed so as not to interfere with University assignments:

1. Mr. Herbert F. Schwartz, Special Instructor in Pharmacy, to do relief work in local pharmacies.

LABORATORY FEE SCHEDULE: The following additions, deletions, and changes in the Revised Laboratory Fee Schedule, dated September 1, 1962, were made by the departmental chairmen since the list submitted May 16, 1963. These fees appear on the copy for the Final Announcement of Courses, Fall Semester, 1963-64.

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>		
Psychology 395.1	\$2.00	0
<u>College of Business Administration</u>		
Office Administration 062	2.00	0
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>		
Pharmacy 380M.5	0	\$8.00
383K.1	0	8.00
<u>Required Health and Physical Education</u>		
For Men	1.00	3.00
For Women	2.00	4.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS TO THE MAIN UNIVERSITY

THE FOLLOWING GIFTS AND GRANTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT THE MAIN UNIVERSITY. I RECOMMEND ACCEPTANCE AND THAT THE THANKS AND APPRECIATION OF THE BOARD BE SENT THE BY THE SECRETARY. IN THE CASE OF SCHOLARSHIPS WHERE THE RECIPIENT IS DESIGNATED BY THE DONOR, IT HAS BEEN ASCERTAINED THAT THE DONOR IS A CHARITABLE OR PUBLIC INSTITUTION AND THAT THE DONATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVASION OF TAXES. AN ASTERISK INDICATES A NON-CASH GIFT. THE AMOUNT STATED IS AN APPRAISAL OR AN APPROXIMATE OR BOOK VALUE IN THE CASE OF UNSOLD STOCK.

DONDR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
ABELL-HANGER FOUNDATION MRS G T ABELL P O BOX 430 MIDLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,250.00
ABILENE CITIZENS LEAGUE 434 NORTHWAY ABILENE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 166.00
MARY BUICE ALDERSON 1211 APPLGATE AUSTIN TEXAS	EDUCATION	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
R D & C ALEXANDER FAM C/O J H BROOKS 1ST NATL-FT WORTH FT WORTH TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
AMER ASSN OILWELL CONT 211 N ERVAY BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
AMER CHEMICAL SOCIETY 1155 16TH ST NW WASHINGTON 6 D C	PHYSICS	RESEARCH	\$ 19,900.00
AMER CHEMICAL SOCIETY 1155 16TH ST NW WASHINGTON 6 D C	CHEMISTRY	RESEARCH	\$ 6,200.00
AMER CHEMICAL SOCIETY 1155 16TH ST NW WASHINGTON 6 D C	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 520.00
AMER CHEMICAL SOCIETY 1155 16TH ST NW WASHINGTON 6 D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 520.00
AMERICAN PETROLEUM INST 1271 AVE OF THE AMERICAS NEW YORK 20 N Y	CHEMISTRY	RESEARCH	\$ 7,000.00
AMERICAN PETROLEUM INST 1271 AVE OF THE AMERICAS NEW YORK 20 N Y	PETROLEUM ENGR	RESEARCH	\$ 3,000.00
AMERICAN PETROLEUM INST 1271 AVE OF THE AMERICAS NEW YORK 20 N Y	PHYSICS	RESEARCH	\$ 3,000.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
AMER IRON & STEEL INST 150 E 42ND ST NEW YORK 17 N Y	BUR ENGR RESEARCH	RESEARCH	\$ 4,500.00
AMPOULES INC P O BOX 575 HUDSON OHIO	PHARMACY	RESEARCH	\$ 2,500.00
C M ARMSTRONG 2250 CINCINNATI SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
ASSN OF ALLERGISTS INC 701 5TH AVE FT WORTH 4 TEXAS	BACTERIOLOGY	RESEARCH	\$ 1,067.00
AUSTIN REAL ESTATE BD WILLARD CONNOLLY 415 E 15TH ST AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
AUSTIN REALTORS WIVES 415 E 15TH ST AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
J R BAILEY MEMORIAL FND CHEM ENG B 310 B UNIV OF TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	LOAN FUNDS	\$ 306.91
MR & MRS REX G BAKER 430 TEXAS NATL BANK BLDG HOUSTON 2 TEXAS	LAW	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 18,204.75
BROWN & LUPTON FOUNDN INC P O BOX 1378 FORT WORTH 1 TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 7,500.00
DAVID BROWN BARROW 4101 EDMONT DR AUSTIN TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
MR & MRS L T BARROW 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON 19 TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 1,296.75
JERALD H BARTLEY 300 W WALL ST SUITE 905 MIDLAND TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
BEXAR CO PHARM ASSN LADIES AUX 115 W LULLWOOD SAN ANTONIO TEX	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
RICHARD A BLUCHER P O BOX 87 C CHRISTI TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 247.00
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA NATL COUNCIL READERS DIGEST NEW BRUNSWICK NJ	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
BROWN FOUNDATION INC P O BOX 3 HOUSTON 1 TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
WILLIAM J BROWN INC 6911 FOREST PARK DALLAS 35 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 1,000.00
COL D H BYRD TOWER PETROLEUM BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00
BYRD FOUNDATION TOWER PETROLEUM BLDG DALLAS 1 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAM BOARD 475 RIVERSIDE DR NEW YORK 27 N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 7,674.35
J B COOK 1936 WROXTON RD HOUSTON 5 TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
CORNELL OIL CO 4616 GREENVILLE DALLAS 6 TEXAS	PSYCHOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 6,500.00
DALLAS POWER & LIGHT CO C/O C A TATUM JR DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00
DOWELL 1579 EAST 21ST TULSA 14 OKLA	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
DOW CHEMICAL CO C/O E B BARNES TEXAS DIVISION FREEPORT TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
DOW CHEMICAL CO C/O E B BARNES TEXAS DIVISION FREEPORT TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
DOW CHEMICAL CO C/O E B BARNES TEXAS DIVISION FREEPORT TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
ALVA C ELLISOR 1718 AVE N GALVESTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 300.00
ALVA C ELLISOR 1718 AVE N GALVESTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
ESTATE OF GEORGE W BRACKENRIDGE 215 W COMMERCE ST SAN ANTONIO TEX	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
FIRST NATIONAL BANK CHILlicothe HIGH SCHOOL CHILlicothe TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
THE FORD FOUNDATION C/O N W MACLEOD 477 MADISON AVE NEW YORK 22 N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 8,000.00
THE FORD FOUNDATION C/O N W MACLEOD 477 MADISON AVE NEW YORK 22 N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 13,336.00
FOREIGN AREA FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 444 MADISON AVE NEW YORK 22 N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 20,000.00
FRANKFURT AMER COMM SCH C/O C F CORDES HDQ FRANKFURT PO APO 757 N Y N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
FRITO-LAY INC EXCHANGE BANK BLDG DALLAS 35 TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
EDWIN M GALE BOX 1710 BEAUMONT TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
ESTATE OF MARY E GEARING 1617 WATCHILL RD AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 5,769.28
GENERAL GRID CORP EDGEWOOD ARSENAL MARYLAND	MAIN UNIVERSITY	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 300.00
GENERAL FOODS FUND INC 250 PARK AVE NEW YORK 17 N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 249.37
MRS HARRY F HARTMAN BOX 3292 BAYTOWN TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
KLINCK DRUG STORE INC 200 SOUTH MAIN MCALLEN TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
KOPPERS CO INC PLASTICS DIV PITTSBURGH 19 PA	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00
J HARVEY LEDLOW 203 PRINZ DR SAN ANTONIO TEX	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
MRS AMY FREEMAN LEE 127 CANTERBURY HILL SAN ANTONIO TEX	ART	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
LING-TEMCO-VOUGHT INC P O BOX 5503 DALLAS 22 TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 7,500.00
MISAWA OFFICERS WIVES CLUB APO 919 SAN FRANC CALIF	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
DR & MRS WALTER L MOORE 4508 CRESTWAY AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 368.92
MRS W P MORGAN 2401 PEMBERTON AUSTIN TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
NUECES CO PHARM ASSN 4250 S ALAMEDA C CHRISTI TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
DENNIS M OCONNOR 400 VICTORIA BK & TRUST CO BLDG VICTORIA TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
PAN AMER PETR FOUND INC C/O C F BEDFORD P O BOX 1410 FT WORTH 1 TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
PAN AMER PETR FOUND INC C/O C F BEDFORD P O BOX 1410 FT WORTH 1 TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,118.50
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CO P O BOX 39175 CINCINNATI OHIO	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,100.00
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CO P O BOX 39175 CINCINNATI OHIO	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 152.00
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CO P O BOX 39175 CINCINNATI OHIO	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 1,200.00
R I S INC 304 S BROAD ST HOLLY MICH	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
MR & MRS S B RAGSDALE P O BOX 2608 HOUSTON 1 TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 156.85
J W & C R SCARBROUGH FD 406 SCARBROUGH BUILDING AUSTIN 1 TEXAS	FINE ARTS	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
J W & C R SCARBROUGH FD 406 SCARBROUGH BUILDING AUSTIN 1 TEXAS	SOCIAL WORK	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00
J W & C R SCARBROUGH FD 406 SCARBROUGH BUILDING AUSTIN 1 TEXAS	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
LINCOLN C SCHEH 1602 ROCK CLIFF AUSTIN 46 TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
EST OF MURRAY C SELLS TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE FT WORTH 5 TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	LOAN FUNDS	\$ 2,500.00
C M SHIGLEY 45 LAKE ROAD LAKE JACKSON TEX	FINE ARTS	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
NOYES D SMITH JR 503 BOLIVAR BELLAIRE TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
SOUTHLAND PAPER MILLS C/O C W MEDFORD LUFKIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
SOUTHERN EDUCATION FDN 811 CYPRESS N E ATLANTA 8 GA	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,425.00
SOUTHERN EDUCATION FDN 811 CYPRESS N E ATLANTA 8 GA	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 548.00
SO EDUCATION FOUNDATION 811 CYPRESS N E ATLANTA 8 GEORGIA	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 101.00
EST OF HADLEY A STILES HARRIS A MELASKY 121 EAST 2ND ST TAYLOR, TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 150,000.00
STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODS RESEARCH FOUNDN R B TAYLOR DIR GENEVA, ILL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 3,000.00
TEXACO INC 135 E 42ND ST NEW YORK 17 N Y	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,618.50
TEX ATOMIC ENERGY RES P O BOX 970 FORT WORTH TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	CONFERENCES	\$ 4,932.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC 13500 NORTH CENTRAL EXPRESS DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 850.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
TEXAS LIFE CONVENTION 1509 MAIN ST DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
TEX PHARM ASSN LADIES AUXILIARY 2011 MONTROSE TYLER TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
TEXAS SOC FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN 4429 N CEN EXPWAY DALLAS 5 TEXAS	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
TEX SOC FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN 4429 N C EXPRESS DALLAS 5 TEXAS	SPEECH	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
MAX THOMAS 325-27 EARL GARRETT ST KERRVILLE TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
TRAVIS CO PHARM ASSN AUSTIN LADIES 5506 DELWOOD DR AUSTIN TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 110.00
TULANE EDUCATIONAL FUND C/D L H JOHNSON NEW ORLEANS LA	UT PRESS	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 750.00
UNION CARBIDE OLEFINS P O BOX 8361 S CHARLESTON W VA	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,100.00
UNION CARBIDE OLEFINS P O BOX 8361 S CHARLESTON W VA	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 1,200.00
UNIVERSITY SCIENCE CLUB BENEDICT H 209 UNIV OF TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	LOAN FUNDS	\$ 257.40
E J WACKER JR P O BOX 900 DALLAS 21 TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
DAN C WILLIAMS 3701 LEXINGTON DALLAS 5 TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
MRS LEWIS MILTON WIRTZ 2441 STANMORE DR HOUSTON 19 TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
J D WRATHER JR 270 N CANON DR BEVERLY HILLS CAL	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00

Additional non-monetary gifts received include:


Donor	Designation and Purpose	Amount
Professor Edwin T. Bowden 3206 Bridle Path Austin, Texas	Humanities Research Center-- copy of Laurence Humphrey's <u>Optimates, sive De Nobilitate</u>	\$ 100.00*
Mrs. Florence Hamilton 147 West 79th Street, Apt. 16-B New York 24, New York	Humanities Research Center-- The Florence Hamilton Collection	7,653.50*
Mrs. Hubert Hudson Brownsville, Texas Mr. Dan Moody, Jr. Capital National Bank Building Austin, Texas	Law Library-- volumes in the Reporter series	5,225.00*
Mrs. Augusta H. Kemp c/o Miss Clara W. Hasslock 411 North Takitt Seymour, Texas	Bureau of Economic Geology-- complete set of <u>Journal of Paleontology</u> and other volumes 5,000 individual specimens and 50 type specimens	2,500.00* 5,000.00*
Mr. & Mrs. George W. McCullough P. O. Box AA Pharr, Texas	Humanities Research Center-- album of the <u>Knight Collection</u> <u>of Etchings</u>	250.00*
Professor Paul A. Pisk Music Building 205C The University of Texas Austin 12, Texas	Main Library-- manuscripts of musical compositions	Appraisal * not yet made
Mr. Lee Samuels First National Bank Bldg. Room 306 Hollywood, Florida	Humanities Research Center-- a collection of Ernest Hemingway material	8,950.00*

Grant of \$550,000 from Ford Foundation for a five-year program to be directed by Dr. Robert L. Sutherland, Director of the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, for support of a consultation service to local foundations in the Southwest and for matching grants to selected projects in the region. As partial payments are received, the amounts will be reported in the Gifts section of the Docket.

PURCHASE FROM STAFF MEMBER: The Texas Union wishes to purchase seven paintings from Mr. Gerald H. Jones, Arts and Crafts Supervisor for the Texas Union. Mr. Jones is the artist, signing G. Harvey. The paintings have been appraised by two independent art dealers, and their appraisals were identical on all the pictures but one, and the difference here was only \$10. The total appraisal is in the neighborhood of \$1,035, and Mr. Jones has offered them to the Union for \$605. The Texas Union is in process of obtaining an art collection both for permanent display within the building and to be used as a lending library, a very popular service with the students.

In accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Board, it is recommended that permission be given for this purchase from a staff member.

Sincerely yours,


Norman Hackerman
Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
of The University of Texas
El Paso, Texas

September 3, 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is presented for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on September 27-28, 1963:

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF EMPLOYEES

I recommend that the following 1963-64 holiday and vacation schedule for classified and administrative staff personnel be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 2, 1963 (Monday)	Labor Day
November 28, 1963 (Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
December 25, 1963 (Wednesday)	Christmas Day
December 26, 1963 (Thursday)	In lieu of November 11, 1963 (Veterans' Day)
December 27, 1963 (Friday)	In lieu of March 2, 1964 (Texas Independence Day)
December 30, 1963 (Monday)	In lieu of April 21, 1964 (San Jacinto Day)
December 31, 1963 (Tuesday)	In lieu of June 3, 1964 (Jefferson Davis' Birthday)
January 1, 1964 (Wednesday)	New Year's Day

Vacation Schedule

Two additional State legal holidays not observed by the College are added to the maximum vacation of 10 working days provided by the State Appropriation Bill, making a total of 12 working days. Persons who have been continuously employed for 6 months or longer in classified positions and on at least a half-time basis are eligible to take annual leave to the extent of 1 day for each month of continuous employment in the current year. Employees with 15 years or more of continuous service with the State of Texas will be given 3 extra days of vacation.

ADJUSTMENT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE

In the Texas Western College docket for the Board of Regents meeting in El Paso on November 30 - December 1, 1962, the approval of a leave of absence was reported for John M. Broaddus, Jr., Instructor in the Department of History, Government and Sociology, for the period beginning February 1, 1963, and ending August 31, 1963. The Texas Western College docket for the Board of Regents Meeting in Austin on April 4-5, 1963, reported that his leave had been extended through January 15, 1964. The decision has now been made to terminate the leave of absence for Mr. Broaddus effective August 31, 1963. He has been appointed as Instructor effective September 1, 1963, for the 1963-64 Long Session. (See budget section of this docket.)

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts executed on behalf of Texas Western College:

1. Contract with Gibson Fixture & Plastic Co., Inc., 3122 Durazno, El Paso, Texas, to replace shower partitions in three toilets in Hudspeth Hall. Invitations to bid were sent to three sources, two bids were received with Gibson Fixture & Plastic Co., Inc. submitting the low bid of \$ 1,435.00. The funds for this contract will come from Auxiliary Enterprises Funds - Restrooms and Laundry Room.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS (CONTINUED)

2. Contract with Southwest States, Inc. - KROD Radio, 2201 Wyoming, El Paso, Texas, for the exclusive local radio broadcast rights for the Texas Western College 1963 home football games. Invitations to bid and specifications were furnished to seven potential bidders; four bids were received with Southwest States, Inc. - KROD Radio submitting the high bid of \$ 1,644.00.

3. Contract with KHEY Broadcasting, Inc., P. O. Box 4852, El Paso, Texas, for the exclusive local radio broadcast rights for the Texas Western College home basketball games during the 1963-64 season. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to seven potential bidders; four bids were received with KHEY Broadcasting, Inc. submitting the high bid of \$ 750.00.

4. Vending machine contracts with four operators are the same as they were at the beginning of the 1961-63 biennium. The income is accounted for as State revenue. The list of the operators, the types of machines, and the commissions to the College are as follows:

Magnolia Coca-Cola Bottling Company, 2720 E. Yandell, El Paso, Texas	Coca-Cola Machines	75¢ per case Vended with Coca-Cola assuming first 6% of all bottle losses.
Automatic Vending Company, 1050 Eastside Blvd., El Paso, Texas	Cup-type automatic drink machines	35% of gross receipts.
Border Vending Company, 305 S. Stanton, El Paso, Texas	Cigarette Machines	6¢ per pack vended
E. J. Doffer, Jr., 5044 Sierra Madre Drive, El Paso, Texas	Hair Driers	25% of gross receipts

Contracts with two operators have been renegotiated. The income is accounted for as State revenue. I recommend approval and ratification of these two contracts. The operators, the types of machines, and the commissions to the College are as follows:

Western Vending Company 4004 Kemp Avenue El Paso, Texas	Candy, Milk and Ice Cream Machines	10% of gross receipts
	Cigarette Machines	6¢ per pack vended
	Various Machines - Recreation Room of Student Union Bldg.	12½% of gross receipts
Laundromat Service 9346 Dyer Street El Paso, Texas	Clothes Washers and Dryers	30% of gross receipts

PAY STATION TELEPHONE SERVICE

As provided for by Article V, Sec. 39, House Bill No. 86 as enacted by the Fifty-Eighth Legislature, approval is requested for continuance of the present system of pay station telephone service provided at Texas Western College by the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company, El Paso, Texas. The commission received by the College is fifteen (15) percent of the gross receipts after deducting the Federal tax on long distance calls and is accounted for as State revenue.

PURCHASE OF AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

It is the policy of the Board of Regents that expenditures for purchase of new or additional air-conditioning equipment must be approved in advance by the Board or the Chancellor. You as Chancellor have approved the following purchase and it is reported here for information:

PURCHASE OF AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

Two 10,000 B.T.U. evaporative cooling units to be installed in Miners Hall, used to house students on athletic scholarships. The units will cost approximately \$ 225.00 each and the source of funds will be Auxiliary Enterprises Funds - Intercollegiate Athletics.

SUSPENSION OF NEPOTISM RULE

Acting under authority granted in The Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas (Part One, Chapter III, Section 5.43, Page 23) and upon the affirmative advice from the Administrative Council, I have suspended the regulations relating to the appointment of Jean Miculka as Instructor in the Department of Drama and Speech for the 1963-64 Long Session. She is the wife of Vladik A. Miculka, Assistant Professor in the Department of Mathematics and Physics. (See Item 6 on page W-b-5 of budget docket)

PARKING PERMIT FEES

I have recommended and you have approved the following charges for parking permits for employees and students of Texas Western College beginning September 1, 1963:

Reserved	\$ 12.00
Faculty	4.00
Staff	3.00
Students:	
Seniors and Juniors	4.00
Sophomores and Freshmen	3.00

These are annual fees and will be prorated for permits issued at the spring and summer registrations.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. William C. Abbey 1709 Milam Building San Antonio 5, Texas	Records, books, and private correspondence of the late C. B. Hudspeth.	\$ 500.00 Estimate
2. Advertising Club of El Paso 1211 Idlewilde El Paso, Texas Mr. W. A. Emig	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with no restrictions.	200.00
3. Alpha Delta Kappa, Zeta Chapter 828 Regan Drive El Paso 3, Texas Mrs. Sue K. Stigler, Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with no restrictions.	125.00
4. American Association of University Women 7368 Dale Road El Paso, Texas Mrs. Kenneth Carroll, Scholarship Chairman	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by a woman student, either Senior or Graduate.	150.00
5. American Business Women's Association El Paso Charter Chapter 3005 McKinley Avenue El Paso, Texas 79930 Mrs. R. J. Aheru, Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated by donor	100.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
6. American Furniture Company 105 North Oregon El Paso, Texas Mr. J. B. Blaugrund	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by students majoring in Art.	\$ 400.00
7. Ascarate Womens Club 186 S. Collingsworth El Paso, Texas Mrs. Ila Hall, Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated by donor.	200.00
8. Bel Air High School P.T.A. 6531 Yarbrough El Paso, Texas Mrs. Veda Stephens, Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated by donor.	150.00
9. Bowie High School P.T.A. 900 S. Cotton El Paso, Texas Mr. Joe M. Tapia, Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated by donor.	100.00
10. Mr. W. B. Collins 510 First National Bank Building Midland, Texas	Restricted to use as student loans.	500.00
11. Congregation B'Nai Zion - J. M. Roth Memorial 210 East Cliff Drive El Paso, Texas Mr. Hymer Rosen, Chairman	Scholarship in memory of Rabbi J. M. Roth to be awarded to a student in the Arts and Sciences.	200.00
12. Crosby School P.T.A. 3318 Harrison El Paso, Texas Mrs. Frank Nance	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with no restrictions.	100.00
13. Mr. H. M. Daugherty, First Vice-President The State National Bank of El Paso El Paso, Texas	Four volumes of the CCH Banking Law Reports.	100.00 Estimate
14. 16th District American Legion Auxiliary 4325 Bedford Midland, Texas Mrs. Jack L. Whitson, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with the recipient designated by the donor.	200.00
15. East El Paso Lions Club P. O. Box 9022 El Paso, Texas 79982 Mr. John S. Ylinen	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated by donor.	150.00
16. Echlin-Irwin-Crowell and Company 355 Myrtle Avenue El Paso, Texas Mr. R. S. Crowell	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship restricted to students majoring in Education.	150.00
17. El Paso Business & Professional Women's Club 616 Mission El Paso, Texas Mrs. Mabel V. Bolling, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated by donor.	100.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
18. El Paso Machine & Steel Works, Inc. 1600 East 4th Street El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with no restrictions.	\$ 150.00
19. El Paso Education Association 100 East Rio Grande Street El Paso, Texas Mr. Ralph Karlsruher, Comptroller	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship restricted to students majoring in Education.	150.00
20. El Paso Teachers Association 4320 Emory Way El Paso 22, Texas Mrs. Carlene Lyons, Secretary-Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship restricted to students majoring in Education.	300.00
21. El Paso Teachers Association 4520 Emory Way Mrs. Carlene Lyons, Secretary-Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship restricted to students majoring in Education.	150.00
22. El Paso Times 401 Mills Street El Paso, Texas Mr. Dorrance D. Roderick	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used for scholarships in Journalism.	1,200.00
23. Farah Manufacturing Company 250 Hawkins Way El Paso, Texas Mr. William F. Farah	Faculty Recruiting - Engineering	262.49
24. Mr. Joseph F. Friedkin 2618 Frankfort El Paso, Texas	Alumni gift for excellence.	100.00
25. Haag Tractor Company 10501 Dyer El Paso, Texas Mr. Albert R. Haag	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with no restrictions.	300.00
26. Mr. George Hervey Geo. C. Hervey, Inc. 5710 Trowbridge El Paso, Texas	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with no restrictions.	200.00
27. Hortex Manufacturing Company 100 S. Cotton El Paso, Texas Mr. Bernard Mathews	Scholarship with no restrictions.	200.00
28. Kiwanis Club of El Paso P. O. Box 1191 El Paso, Texas Mr. Dennis Lane	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipients designated by donor.	300.00
29. Los Lanceros Latino-Americanos 2617 Wyoming Avenue El Paso, Texas Mrs. Carlos Fierro, Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated by donor.	200.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
30. Lower Valley Women's Club 7413 W. H. Burges Drive El Paso, Texas Mrs. R. C. West, Jr.	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated by donor.	\$ 100.00
31. Popular Dry Goods Company P. O. Box 1890 El Paso, Texas Mr. Herbert Schwartz	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by a student majoring in Education.	150.00
32. Emma H. Schellenger Trust c/o El Paso National Bank El Paso 1, Texas	Quarterly distribution of income from Trust.	1,021.42
33. Estate of William L. Staley 3124 Aurora El Paso, Texas Dr. E. W. Rheinheimer, Administrator	For research in the life sciences.	10,000.00
34. State National Bank El Paso, Texas Mr. George S. Matkin, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with no restrictions.	500.00
35. Texas Club of New York City 110 Riverside Drive New York 24, New York Mrs. Patrick A. R. Kannon, President	Scholarship to be awarded to two native-born Texas students.	200.00
36. United Daughters of the Confederacy 3128 Frankfort El Paso, Texas Mrs. Jesse Burns	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with no restrictions.	100.00
37. Vowell Construction Company 607 N. Mesa El Paso, Texas Mr. Jack C. Vowell	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with no restrictions.	600.00
38. Mrs. Marvin E. Warner 2113 Bellamah Drive Las Cruces, New Mexico	Approximately 35 volumes of Mrs. Warner's late husband's professional library for the Geology Department.	150.00 Estimate
39. Mrs. Marvin E. Warner 2113 Bellamah Drive Las Cruces, New Mexico	Seventy-one technical journals for the Department of Geology.	140.00 Estimate
40. Mr. R. G. Wilson 106 Miller El Paso, Texas	Cash scholarship presented by anonymous donor with recipient designated. Acknowledgment made to individual who brought money to school.	100.00
41. Mrs. Luis Zork 6100 Pinehurst El Paso, Texas	128 volumes, some in German, for the Library.	400.00 Estimate

GIFTS (CONTINUED)CORRECTION to Docket No. 607, April 28, 1962

An item docketed in April, 1962 stated that Mr. Dorrance Roderick, Sr., El Paso, Texas, donated \$ 3,500.00 in cash to be used for expenses in connection with a seminar for Colombian educators. It has since been learned that this was not, in fact, a donation. Mr. Roderick borrowed the money at the bank to make this presentation. During the past four months, we have received donations from individuals in El Paso which were used to refund to Mr. Roderick \$ 2,425.00 of the total amount of this "donation" so that he could repay the loan. The names, addresses, and amounts donated are listed below. Inasmuch as this was reported as a donation in a prior year, it should not again be reported in the total of the donations received during this fiscal year as this would result in a duplication of donations.

Aaronson Bros. Stores Corporation 300 E. San Antonio Street El Paso, Texas	\$ 50.00
Norman Anderson 3017 Montana El Paso, Texas	50.00
The Banes Company, Inc. 700 West Paisano El Paso, Texas	25.00
The Bauman Company 500 Hawkins El Paso, Texas	35.00
Bixler, Carlton, Dickinson, and Rister Certified Public Accountants 2707 Montana Avenue El Paso, Texas	15.00
Border Butane & Oil Co., Inc. 5500 El Paso Drive El Paso, Texas	25.00
Burdick & Burdick 1701 Myrtle Avenue El Paso, Texas	20.00
Mr. E. W. Carroll 901 Cherry Hills Lane El Paso, Texas	50.00
Chevron Oil Services Denver, Colorado	175.00
Dickshire 203 North Chelsea El Paso, Texas	25.00
Echlin-Irvin-Crowell & Company 355 Myrtle Avenue El Paso, Texas	35.00
El Paso Electric Company 215 North Stanton El Paso, Texas	100.00
El Paso Federal Savings & Loan 517 N. Kansas Street El Paso, Texas	50.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)CORRECTION to Docket No. 607, April 28, 1962 (Continued)

El Paso Natural Gas Company El Paso Natural Gas Company Building El Paso, Texas	\$ 150.00
El Paso Natural Gas Products Company Luther Building El Paso 1, Texas	100.00
The El Paso Orthopedic Surgery Group 1220 North Stanton Street El Paso, Texas	25.00
El Paso Valley Compress Company Fabens, Texas	50.00
Samuel Fant - Photographer 806 Montana Avenue El Paso, Texas	5.00
S. E. Freese & Company 921 Mills Building El Paso, Texas	10.00
Dr. S. Furugochi 216 S. Oregon Street El Paso, Texas	20.00
L. A. Goodman Agency Account General Agent 2820 North Stanton Street El Paso, Texas	20.00
Allen R. Grambling 615 E. Hague Street El Paso, Texas	25.00
Hertz Rent-a-Car P. O. Box 9216 El Paso, Texas	15.00
Hicks-Ponder Company 500 W. Overland El Paso, Texas	300.00
Hilton Hotel Oregon & Mills El Paso, Texas	50.00
H. & N. Construction Co., Inc. 1812 Hunter Road El Paso, Texas	15.00
Robert E. & Evelyn McKee Foundation 1918 Texas Street El Paso, Texas	50.00
Main and Company Certified Public Accountants El Paso National Bank Building El Paso, Texas	50.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)CORRECTION to Docket No. 607, April 28, 1963 (Continued)

Richard W. Mithoff 600 Turney Drive El Paso, Texas	\$ 25.00
J. E. Morgan & Sons 215 Willow El Paso, Texas	100.00
The Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Co. 212 N. Stanton Street El Paso, Texas	100.00
Dan R. Ponder 2730 Richmond Street El Paso, Texas	100.00
Ponsford Brothers 914 E. Missouri Street El Paso, Texas	50.00
M. R. Prestridge P. O. Box 613 El Paso, Texas	100.00
Price's Creameries, Inc. Division of Beatrice Foods Co. 600 N. Piedras El Paso, Texas	40.00
Southern Union Gas Company 420 E. San Antonio Street El Paso, Texas	50.00
Southwestern Portland Cement Company 5000 Doniphan Drive El Paso, Texas	75.00
Thurston & Grider Certified Public Accountants Bassett Tower El Paso 1, Texas	35.00
Vowell Construction Co. 607 North Mesa Street El Paso, Texas	35.00
White & Shuford Advertising, Inc. P. O. Box 1772 El Paso, Texas	25.00
Whyburn Foundation c/o El Paso National Bank El Paso, Texas	100.00
Zork Hardware Company 115 San Francisco Street El Paso, Texas	50.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

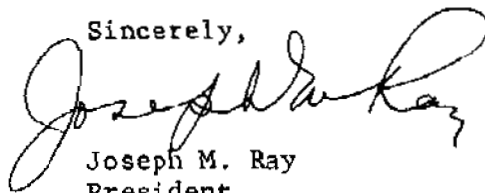
The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Director of the projects. The Business Manager checked the budget and overhead provisions of each proposal. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Contract No. V306IV-1312, by which Veterans Administration, 511 N. Akard Street, Dallas 1, Texas, provides \$ 57.00 for the typing and binding of a thesis for John V. Barton, for the period August 1, 1963 through August 23, 1963.
2. Contract No. AF 41(603)-3249, by which Base Procurement Office, P. O. Box 8024, Biggs Air Force Base 8, Texas, provides an estimated \$ 300.00 for tuition assistance for personnel stationed at Biggs Air Force Base for on-campus attendance for the period July 15, 1963 through August 23, 1963.
3. Modification No. 13 to Contract DA 29-040-ORD-2410, by which Procurement Office, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, adjusts the per diem rate and travel mileage to conform with the officially established rates in effect at Texas Western College under Board of Regents regulations. The effective date of this modification is September 27, 1960.
4. Modification No. 2 to Grant Agreement No. DA-AMC-36-039-63-G-8, by which Fort Monmouth Procurement Office, U. S. Army Electronics Materiel Agency, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, corrects the Grantee's name to read "Texas Western College of The University of Texas."
5. Modification No. 7 to Contract No. DA-29-040-ORD-1930, by which Procurement Office, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico increases the contract by \$ 114,888.00 in connection with Contract No. DA-29-040-AMC-303E, thereby changing the total of Contract No. DA-29-040-ORD-1930 from \$ 70,966.50 to \$ 185,854.50.
6. Do #9 to Basic Agreement No. DA-41-014-AIV-2467, by which Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas, provides \$ 323.25 for off-duty instruction of Fort Bliss personnel for the first summer session, 1963, at Texas Western College.
7. Modification No. 1 to Contract AF 41(603)-3203, by which Base Procurement Office, P. O. Box 8024, Biggs Air Force Base 8, Texas, increases the amount of the contract from \$ 180.00 to \$ 181.63, an increase of \$ 1.63.
8. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract AF 41(603)-3205, by which Base Procurement Office, Biggs Air Force Base 8, Texas, reduces the contract from \$ 10,800.00 to \$ 9,600.00, a decrease of \$ 1,200.00.
9. Contract DA 36-039-AMC-⁰³²¹⁸~~0318~~ (E), by which Fort Monmouth Procurement Office, U. S. Army Electronics Materiel Agency, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, provides \$ 65,883.00 for research and development leading toward improvement of the pipe array and sensor parameters (improvements of microphone characteristics) for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964. Research will be under the direction of Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratories.
10. Contract DA 29-040-AMC-303E, by which Procurement Office, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, provides \$ 249,897.00 (Estimated) for research in "Acoustic Measurements of Missile Launchings and Re-entries" for the period June 24, 1963 through June 30, 1964. Research will be under the direction of Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratories.
11. DO #10 to Basic Agreement No. DA 41-014-AIV-2467, by which Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 4104, Fort Bliss, Texas, provides \$ 249.75 for off-duty instruction of Fort Bliss personnel for second summer session, 1963, at Texas Western College.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

12. Administrative Notice No. 1, Contract PC-(W)-143, by which Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., removes \$ 25,000.00 from the amount of the contract as being excess to the requirements of the contract. This reduces the contract total from \$ 118,264.00 to \$ 93,264.00.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joseph M. Ray".

Joseph M. Ray
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

September 3, 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 27-28, 1963:

APPOINTMENT FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with Article III, Section 5, Paragraph (d), of the By-laws of the Medical Staff, I recommend your approval of the following appointments:

1. Roy D. Wilson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, full-time, for active membership.
2. George T. Bryan, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, and Assistant Director of the University's Clinical Study Center, full-time, for active membership.
3. William M. Leavenworth, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, part-time, for active membership.
4. Jimmie Franklin Waldron, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Division of Otolaryngology, part-time, for active membership.
5. Maurice E. Herring, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, full-time, for active membership.
6. Daniel C. Allensworth, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, full-time, for active membership.
7. Sheamus (Jim) Dundon, M.D., Fellow in Renology and Metabolism, full-time, for associate membership.
8. Augusto L. Lingao, M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, full-time, for associate membership.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1963-64: Approval of the following holiday and vacation schedule for salaried employees of the Medical Branch is respectfully recommended:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 28, 1963
Christmas Day	Wednesday	December 25, 1963
New Year's Day	Wednesday	January 1, 1964
2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Monday preceding Christmas	December 23, 1963
The Tuesday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1963
3. Fifteen working days of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University) plus three (3) additional working days of vacation for annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS: Approval is requested to use the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other similar material prepared by the faculty members for sale to the students during the year 1963-64.

1. Laboratory Guides, written by members of the Department of Anatomy, mimeographed by the Department, which sells for \$1.00 (\$2.00 each semester), without royalty to the authors.
2. Bacteriology and Medical Zoology Laboratory Guide, written by members of the Department of Microbiology, printed at the Medical Branch Print Shop, which sells for \$2.75 without royalty to the authors.
3. History and Examination Outlines, booklet written by members of the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, printed at The University of Texas Printing Division, Austin, Texas, and furnished without charge to medical students.
4. Techniques Manual, written by members of the Department of Physiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, which sells for \$3.50 without royalty to the author.
5. Body Fluid and Electrolyte Homeostasis, written by Warren F. Dodge, M.D., and Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$1.50 per copy, which sells for \$1.60 per copy without royalty to the authors.
6. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, written by Robert N. Cooley, M.D., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Radiology, and Robert D. Sloan, M.D., published by the Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, which sells for \$12.00 with 10% royalty (of wholesale price) to the authors. This book is not on the required list of texts, but it is used occasionally by the students.

PERMISSION FOR STAFF MEMBER TO SERVE AS A CONSULTANT TO THE PITMAN-MOORE COMPANY, DIVISION OF THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, WITH REMUNERATION: I recommend your approval for Dr. Benedict E. Abreu, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology, to accept a consultantship (renewal - see Board of Regents' Minutes of October 5-6, 1962, Page G-3) in certain areas of research with the Pitman-Moore Company, Division of The Dow Chemical Company, Indianapolis, Indiana, effective July 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964. Dr. Abreu will receive \$2,400 per annum (\$200.00 per day for twelve days) plus travel allowance.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and have been signed by the Executive Dean and Director upon the recommendation of the academic director and the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Letter of Extension, dated June 4, 1963, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. NB-01148-07, without additional funds, through December 31, 1963. The revised period dates are from September 1, 1962 through December 31, 1963. The research is directed by Dr. Robert D. Yates, Instructor, Department of Anatomy.
2. Grant No. 5 T1 GM 459-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$56,836, for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, for a Graduate Training Program in Anatomy. The project is directed by Dr. Donald Duncan, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anatomy.

3. Grant No. RH 00078-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of State Service, Washington 25, D.C., provides \$24,935, for the period June 1, 1963 through May 31, 1964, for research on Effects of Irradiation on Aging of Small Animals. The project is directed by Dr. Martin Schneider, Professor of Radiology, and Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor of Physiology.
4. Grant No. 5 T1 HE-5557-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$28,811, for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, for Training in Pediatric Cardiology. The project is directed by Dr. Leonard C. Harris, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
5. Grant No. 5 T2 MH-6384-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$31,999, for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, for Undergraduate Training in Psychiatric Nursing. The project is directed by Miss Marjorie Bartkolf, Dean, School of Nursing.
6. Grant No. 5 T1 GM 772-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$39,932, for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, for a Graduate Training Program in Physiology. The project is directed by Dr. H. G. Swann, Professor of Physiology.
7. Grant No. 5 T1 GM 952-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$59,000, for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, for Graduate Research Training in Pathology. The project is directed by Dr. Howard C. Hopps, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pathology.
8. Letter of Appointment, dated August 14, 1963, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, grants interim approval, for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, of the appointment of Dr. F. L. Jennings, Acting Chairman, Department of Pathology, as Principal Investigator under Grant No. 5 T1 GM 952-02, vice Dr. Howard C. Hopps, resigned.
9. Grant No. 1 T1 MH-8084-01E1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,080, for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, for Graduate Training in Child Psychiatry. The project is directed by Dr. Henry L. Burks, Director, Division of Child Psychiatry.
10. Grant No. 1 S01 FR-05127-01 (Revised), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$158,712, for the period January 1, 1963 through December 31, 1963, for a General Research Support Grant. The project is directed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director.
11. Grant No. AM 03695-03S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,611, for the period June 1, 1963 through August 31, 1963, for research on Role of Liver in Systemic Distribution of Proteins. The project is directed by Dr. Samuel Norman Kolmen, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology.
12. VRA Grant No. 435-T-63, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocation Rehabilitation Administration, Washington 25, D.C., provides \$22,115, for the period June 15, 1963 through June 14, 1964, for a Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Physical Therapy. The project is directed by Carmella Gonnella, Director of Physical Therapy.

13. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. PH 86-62-185, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of the contract to September 30, 1963, without additional funds. The revised period dates are June 25, 1962 through September 30, 1963. The research on Evaluation of Burn Serums and Development of Routines to Cope with Mass Burn Casualty Situations is directed by Dr. T. C. Blocker, Jr., Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery.
14. Letter of Extension, dated July 16, 1963, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. GM 06660-05 through December 31, 1963, without additional funds. The project is directed by Dr. Ernest B. Evans, Associate Professor, Division of Orthopedic Surgery.
15. Grant No. AM 00780-13, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,355, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on Studies of Conditions with Various Types of Hemoglobin. The project is directed by Dr. Rose G. Schneider, Research Associate, Tissue Metabolism Research Laboratory.
16. Letter of Extension, dated July 19 and July 23, 1963, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. AI 00064-14 TMP to February 28, 1964, without additional funds. The revised project dates are now January 1, 1962 through February 28, 1964. The research is directed by Dr. Etta Mac Macdonald, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
17. Grant No. AM 02618-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,435, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on Experimental Chronic Non-Specific Ulcerative Colitis. The project is directed by Dr. Marcel Patterson, Associate Professor, Internal Medicine.
18. Grant No. 2 T2 MH-6034-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$32,776, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for Undergraduate Training in Psychiatry. The project is directed by Dr. Titus Harris, Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry.
19. Traineeship Grant No. 64-570, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Washington 25, D.C., provides \$6,336, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for a Public Health Traineeship. The project is directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean, School of Nursing.
20. Grant No. AM 02865-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,747, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on Alkaline Phosphatase of Adrenal Cortex. The project is directed by Dr. Kazko Arai, Instructor, Department of Biochemistry and Nutrition.
21. Grant No. NT-38-C7, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Nursing Resources, Washington 25, D.C., provides \$28,000, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for Professional Nurse Traineeship Program. The project is directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean, School of Nursing.
22. Letter of Extension, dated July 29, 1963, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. AM-03407-03 AI, without additional funds, through December 31, 1963. The revised period dates are from September 1, 1962 through December 31, 1963. The research is directed by Dr. R. D. Higginbotham, Associate Professor, Department of Microbiology.

23. Grant No. NB 01074-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,630, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on Myeloarchitecture of the Reticular Formation. The project is directed by Dr. Glenn V. Russell, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.
24. Grant No. AM 07616-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,959, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on Aldosterone Production in Adrenogenital Syndrome. The project is directed by Dr. George T. Bryan, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
25. Grant No. HE 03717-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,713, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on Clotting and Lysing Factors in the Aging Process. The project is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.
26. Grant No. AM 07736-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$12,557, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on Studies of Insulin Binding in Growth Onset Diabetes. The project is directed by Dr. Luther B. Travis, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
27. Grant No. NB 02951-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,415, for the period January 1, 1964 through December 31, 1964, for research on Spontaneous Necrosis in Striated Muscle. The project is directed by Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor, Department of Pathology.
28. Grant No. AM 04952-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,172, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on Absorption and Antiperistaltic Bowel Segments. The project is directed by Dr. A. O. Singleton, Jr., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery.
29. Grant No. AM 04623-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,266, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on Peptic Ulcers and Pancreatic Secretion. The project is directed by Dr. Edgar J. Poth, Professor, Department of Surgery.
30. Grant No. HE 07484-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,249, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on Alterations in the Renal Papilla with Function. The project is directed by Dr. Raymond F. Blount, Professor, Department of Anatomy.
31. Grant No. 5 T2 HE 5098-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,000, for the period August 1, 1963 through July 31, 1964, for Undergraduate Training - Clinical. The project is directed by Dr. William J. deGroot, Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine.
32. Letter of appointment, dated July 24, 1963, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, approves the appointment of Dr. Robert D. Yates, Instructor in Anatomy, as Principal Investigator under Grant No. NB-01148-07 in lieu of Dr. Mary E. Sauer, deceased.
33. Grant No. FF-493, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,897, for the period October 1, 1963 through September 30, 1964, for a Foreign Postdoctoral Fellowship in behalf of Dr. Channivat Kashemsant. The project is directed by Dr. C. W. Dacachner, Jr., Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.

34. Grant No. AM 05374-02S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,025, for the period September 1, 1963 through March 31, 1964, for research on Characterization of Serum Proteins. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Director, Hematology Research Laboratory.
35. Grant No. 5 R11 MH00988-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$49,878, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for a mental health project - Middle Class Delinquent Youth, A Study of Families. The project is directed by Dr. Harold A. Goolishian, Associate Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, and Dr. Eugene C. McDonald, Jr., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
36. Grant No. HE 02579-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,000, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on The Physiological Degradation of Hemoglobin. The project is directed by Dr. Gordon C. Mills, Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry.
37. Grant No. FDA 173-64(C), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Bureau of Medicine, Washington 25, D.C., provides \$1,200, for the period July 1, 1963 to June 30, 1964, for the Study and Reporting on Adverse Effects of Drugs. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
38. Letter of Extension, dated August 9, 1963, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the termination date of Grant No. AI 04602-02 to August 31, 1963, without additional funds. The project dates are from August 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963. The research is directed by Dr. W. F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.
39. Grant No. CA 06289-02 (revised), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,856 of which \$7,928 has been combined into Grant No. CA 03096-06, for the period January 1, 1963 through December 31, 1963. The research on Clinical Chemotherapy in Children is directed by Dr. M. E. Haggard, Associate Professor of Pediatrics, and Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.
40. Grant No. T2 CA 5046-14, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,000, for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for continuing grant -supported cancer training program. The project is directed by Dr. F. Lamont Jennings, Acting Chairman, Department of Pathology.
41. Grant No. AP 00182-02S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$5,737, for the period September 1, 1963 through November 30, 1963, for research on Biochemical Effects of Simulated Air Pollutants. The project is directed by Dr. Frances L. Estes, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
42. Amendment No. 8 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(00), Basic Contract, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25, D.C., transfers the title of certain equipment purchased under Contract No. Nonr-1598(03) to The University of Texas Medical Branch.
43. Letter of Extension, dated July 22, 1963, by which the Department of The Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25, D. C., extends the expiration date of Contract No. Nonr-1578(04) to October 31, 1963, without additional funds. The revised project dates are now September 1, 1958 through October 31, 1963. The project is directed by Dr. A. W. B. Cunningham, Associate Professor of Pathology.

44. Letter of Extension, dated July 2, 1963, by which the Department of The Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25, D. C., extends the expiration date of Contract No. Nonr-1061(00) to August 31, 1964, without additional funds. The revised project dates are now January 1, 1953 through August 31, 1964. The research continues under the direction of Dr. A. A. Packchianian, Professor of Microbiology.

45. Grant No. GU-484, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D. C., provides an Institutional Grant for Science in the amount of \$12,200 for the fiscal year 1963-64. The project is directed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director.

46. Letter of Extension, dated July 2, 1963, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D. C., extends the expiration date of NSF Grant No. G-14253 to August 31, 1964. The research on Morphology, Biology and Taxonomy of Trypanosomes continues under the direction of Dr. A. A. Packchianian, Professor of Microbiology.

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

AGREEMENTS: The following agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-683, Amendment 1, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$1,416.68, for the period July 1, 1963 through August 31, 1963, for support of a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences of Calveston County. The project is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics. The contract was signed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, on behalf of the Medical Branch. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 11, 1963.

2. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-684, Amendment 1, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$6,016.66 for salaries plus an amount not to exceed \$100.00 per month for travel, for the period July 1, 1963 through August 31, 1963, for the establishment of a district program for intensive prenatal care. The project is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 11, 1963.

3. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-686, Amendment 1, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$500 for the period July 1, 1963 through August 31, 1963, for certain services for the care of children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. The project is directed by Mr. David W. Granitz, Director, Hearing and Speech Clinic. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 11, 1963.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Ayerst Laboratories 685 Third Avenue New York 17, N. Y.	For the purchase of a Beckman Model B. Spectrophotometer; requested by Dr. George Herrmann, Professor of Internal Medicine, for making blood cholesterol and lipid analyses by G. V. Mann's method.	\$ 1,100.00
2. Ayerst Laboratories 685 Third Avenue New York 17, N. Y.	Grant-in-aid for a study of Mesulfin; directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Dr. A. L. Le Blanc, Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.	\$ 7,500.00
3. American Academy of Pediatrics 1801 Hinman Avenue Evanston, Illinois	For research on Biological Assay of Insulin and the Documentation of the Natural History of Diabetes Mellitus; directed by Dr. Luther B. Travis, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics	\$ 4,000.00
4. Geigy Pharmaceuticals Division of Geigy Chemical Corporation P. O. Box 430 Yonkers, N. Y.	Grant-in-aid to cover the cost of a Dulcolax study. The project is directed by Dr. Marcel Patterson, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.	\$ 750.00
5. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship for Dr. Marjorie A. Baughan, Resident in Internal Medicine.	\$ 3,500.00
6. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	Stipend for Dr. Stephen E. Ritzmann, Senior Research Fellow in the Hematology Research Laboratory.	\$ 5,000.00
7. Leonard L. Le Blanc P. O. Box 845 Crowley, La.	To be used for patients or for charity at the discretion of Mr. Daniel J. Bobbitt, Director of Hospitals.	\$ 401.48
8. The John and Mary R. Markle Foundation 522 Fifth Avenue New York 36, N. Y.	Grant for Dr. Melvyn H. Schreiber, Assistant Professor in the Department of Radiology, payable \$6,000 annually for a five year period commencing July 1, 1963. Dr. Schreiber is one of the 25 young medical scientists who were appointed Markle Scholars in Academic Medicine. Funds to be used for salary supplement, aid research, and assist in the development as a teacher and investigator.	\$ 30,000.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
9. Rollaway Construction & Finance Company P. O. Box 888 Azusa, California	For Dr. Cause Covington Loan Fund	\$ 162.50
10. The Sealy & Smith Foundation 318 Cotton Exchange Building Galveston, Texas	To cover the cost of all furniture, fixtures and equipment for Ward 9-A, as remodeled.	\$ 7,220.21
11. The Sealy & Smith Foundation 318 Cotton Exchange Building Galveston, Texas	To cover payment of Contractor's Estimate No. 17 - Spaw-Glass, Inc., for construction of the new Out-patient Clinical Diagnostic Building	\$124,459.20
12. The Sealy & Smith Foundation 318 Cotton Exchange Building Galveston, Texas	To cover architects' fees for the construction of the Out-patient Clinical Diagnostic Building	\$ 2,730.69

Sincerely yours,

John B. Truslow
John B. Truslow, M.D.
Executive Dean and Director

EDW:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on September 27-28, 1963:

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY): I recommend your approval of the following appointments to the Faculty, all without tenure and without salary:

<u>Clinical Professors</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Donald Duncan	Anatomy
Dr. A. Clark Griffin	Biological Chemistry
Dr. Lee D. Cady	Medicine
Dr. Grant Taylor	Medicine
Dr. John B. Truslow	Medicine
Dr. Charles H. Tweed, Jr.	Orthodontics
Dr. Bela Halpert	Pathology
Dr. Joseph L. Melnick	Pathology
Dr. William O. Russell	Pathology
Dr. Stuart Wallace	Pathology
Dr. R. Lee Clark	Surgery
Dr. M. D. DeBakey	Surgery
Dr. R. E. Fonville	Surgery
Dr. Sidney B. Hardy	Surgery
Dr. G. A. LaForge	Surgery
Dr. R. L. Ledbetter	Surgery
Dr. Donald Ruthven	Surgery
Dr. Wayne Speer	Surgery
Dr. Roy A. Stout	Surgery
 <u>Clinical Associate Professors</u>	
Dr. Edward J. Cooksey	Physiology
Dr. Hugh D. Killmer	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. John D. Hull	Surgery
Dr. Morris B. Murphy	Surgery
Dr. Paul O. Ingledue	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Roy W. Bell	Biological Chemistry
Dr. Marvin E. Mergele, Sr.	Pathology
Dr. Robert G. Pickard	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Frederick William G. Karney	Surgery
Dr. A. Harold Sills	Surgery
Dr. H. Whisenand	Surgery
 <u>Clinical Instructors</u>	
Dr. Carroll Curl	Surgery
Dr. Robert R. Debes	Surgery
 <u>Visiting Professors</u>	
Dr. George A. Emerson	Physiology
Dr. Maurice M. Guest	Physiology
Dr. Russell A. Huggins	Physiology
Dr. Howard G. Swann	Physiology

GIFTS:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. M. D. Anderson Foundation*	Third semi-annual payment on the M. D. Anderson Foundation Grant	\$15,000.00
2. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of College and University Assistance, Washington, D.C. Dr. Kenneth W. Mildemberger, Director	Allocation to the National Defense Student Loan Fund for 1963-64	8,668.00
3. Houston District Dental Hygienists' Society 4115 Yoakum, Houston, Tex. Mrs. Marilyn Dickey, Pres.	To establish the Houston District Dental Hygienists' Society Loan Fund to be used as an emergency loan fund and to be administered according to the principles of other Dental Branch emergency loan funds	177.00
4. International College of Dentists (U.S.A. Section) 4829 Minnetonka Blvd. Minneapolis 16, Minnesota Mr. H. O. Westerdahl, Registrar	International College of Dentists (U.S.A. Section) Student Loan Fund	300.00
5. Ledorle Laboratories Pearl River, New York Dr. Benjamin W. Carey, Medical Director	For research on "An Evaluation of an Oral Surgical Enzyme (Oral Varidase) in the Removal of Imbedded Mandibular Third Molar Teeth," under the direction of Dr. Edward C. Hinds, Professor, Department of Surgery	2,000.00
6. M. F. Patterson Dental Supply Company	Patterson-Hettinger-Cary-California Fund	600.00
7. The Procter & Gamble Company Manufacture and Product Development, Cincinnati 24, Ohio Mr. D. Bidwell, Manager	Procter & Gamble Company Fund Grant	9,000.00
8. University of Texas, Dental Branch Faculty Wives Club 6705 Belmont Houston 5, Texas Mrs. Dorothy Arnin, Pres.	Memorial Student Loan Fund	200.00

*Send letter of appreciation to each of the following: Mr. John H. Freeman, Colonel W. B. Bates, Mr. Leon Jaworski; Fullbright-Crooker-Freeman-Bates & Jaworski, Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston 2, Texas; Mr. Warren S. Bellows, W. S. Bellows Construction Co., P. O. Box 2132, Houston 1, Texas; Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, First City National Bank of Houston, P. O. Box 2557, Houston 1, Texas.

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following government grants have been signed on behalf of the Dental Branch by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. U.S.P.H.S. Community Cancer Project Grant No. 4610A63 for \$19,537.00 for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, for research on "Oral Cytology Demonstration." This project is directed by Dr. Oscar Maldonado, Instructor, Department of Surgery.
2. Revised U.S.P.H.S. General Research Support Grant 1 SOL FR-05044-01 for \$52,908.00 for the period January 1, 1963 through December 31, 1963 for research on "General Research Support Grant Program." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean. (See Meeting No. 613, page D-2.)
3. U.S.P.H.S. Graduate Training Grant 2 TL DE 17-06 for \$18,240.00 for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964. This project is directed by Dr. Edwin L. Smith, Professor, Department of Physiology (Physiology).
4. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant DE 01699-02 for \$25,745.00 for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on "The Establishment of a Marmoset Colony for Dental Research." This project is directed by Dr. Barnett M. Levy, Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology).
5. National Science Foundation Grant GU-482 for \$4,700.00 for the period June 28, 1963 through July 31, 1964 for "Institutional Grants for Science, 1963." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend your approval of the use of the following laboratory manuals and textbooks prepared by faculty members and printed at the Dental Branch for sale, with no profit to the author, to the students of The University of Texas, Dental Branch:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price</u>
1. Complete Denture Prosthesis Text	Heinz O. Beck	\$ 4.00
2. Complete Denture Prosthesis Laboratory Manual	Heinz O. Beck	2.75
3. Removable Partial Denture Prosthesis Laboratory Manual	Heinz O. Beck	2.00
4. Practice Set in Practice Relations and Management	Elna T. Birath	4.50
5. Manual in Practice Relations and Management	Elna T. Birath	2.00
6. Elements of Human Genetics	Henry C. Browning	1.00
7. Manual of Dissectional Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	4.00
8. A Pre-Clinical Manual of Operative Dentistry	James W. Burkhart	2.50
9. Manual of Endodontic Procedures	Martin Cattoni	3.50
10. Manual of Periodontics	Martin Cattoni	3.00
11. Dental Materials for the Dental Hygienist	Erbert W. D'Anton	4.00
12. Manual of Dental Materials	Erbert W. D'Anton	5.00
13. Preventive Dentistry Manual	Richard E. Jennings	5.00
14. Laboratory Manual in Fixed Partial Dentures	Douglas M. Lyon	2.00
15. Applied Dental Physics	William E. Morrison	3.50
16. Experiments in Microbiology for Dental Hygienists	William A. Nolte	3.25
17. Laboratory Exercises in Microbiology	William A. Nolte	3.50
18. Laboratory Manual for Neuro-Anatomy and Syllabus - Neuro-Anatomy Lecture Manual	John G. Pirsch	4.00
19. Dental Anatomy Manual	James L. Rout	5.00
20. Physiology Laboratory Manual	Edwin L. Smith	3.50
21. Essentials of Histology, 4th Edition, 1961*	Gerrit Bevelander	5.75
22. Outline of Histology, 4th Edition, 1959*	Gerrit Bevelander	5.00

*Published by C. V. Mosby with a 10% royalty to the author.

VACATION ALLOWANCE FOR NON-TEACHING PERSONNEL: I recommend your approval of the following vacation allowance schedule for non-teaching personnel employed on a twelve months' basis for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1963:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the Dental Branch:

Labor Day	Monday	September 2, 1963
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 28, 1963
Christmas Day	Wednesday	December 25, 1963
New Year's Day	Wednesday	January 1, 1964

2. The two additional holidays allowed for Christmas:

The Thursday following Christmas	December 26, 1963
The Friday following Christmas	December 27, 1963

3. Ten working days vacation and four days to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University.

Since the current Appropriation Bill provides that annual employees with fifteen or more years of cumulative employment with the State shall be entitled to two normal working weeks plus three additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year, employees with fifteen years cumulative State employment shall receive three additional working days annual leave for 1963-64.

In some offices and in certain activities the work schedule may be such as to suggest the desirability of remaining open either on a partial or full staff basis during part or all of the Christmas vacation period indicated above. In such cases, a request addressed to the Dean's office will be approved with the understanding that the days worked by these staff members during this vacation period will be considered compensatory time to be taken when arrangements have been made with the employee's supervisor.

VENDING MACHINES:

1. As provided by Article V, Section 38, H.B. 86, Fifty-eighth Legislature, Regular Session, a contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and approved by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean and the Chancellor for vending machine service for the Dental Branch to be provided by the Interstate Vending Company of Houston, Texas. This contract is for a period of two years, effective September 1, 1963, with a provision for cancellation after thirty days written notice. This contract provides for the vending of soft drinks, hot drinks, candies, gum, mints, pastries, refrigerated foods and cigarettes. Commissions vary according to volume and the item being vended. Proceeds from vending machines will be credited as general funds income.

Respectfully submitted,

John V. Olson
JVO

John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

September 3, 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to The Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on September 27-28, 1963:

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:

I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday schedule for 1963-64 be approved:

1. 1963-64 VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:

a. State Legal Holidays:

Labor Day	Monday	September 2, 1963
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 28, 1963
Christmas Day	Wednesday	December 25, 1963
New Year's Day	Wednesday	January 1, 1964

b. Other Holidays:

The Tuesday preceding Christmas Day	December 24, 1963
-------------------------------------	-------------------

c. Vacation:

Full time employees with less than 15 years of continuous employment with the State to receive 15 working days vacation.

Full time employees with 15 or more years of continuous employment with the State to be authorized 18 working days of vacation.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACT:

The following Contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon the recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Chancellor, and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. 4413-824 whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to provide laundry service for The University of Texas Dental Branch during the 1963-64 fiscal year. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$8,500.00.
2. Interagency Contract No. 4413-825 whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to furnish The University of Texas Dental Branch during the 1963-64 fiscal year, electricity, gas, labor and such materials as are necessary for the operation of a joint boiler room. The costs of labor and supplies are to be prorated 40% to the Dental Branch and 60% to M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Other costs are prorated on a metered basis. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$90,000.00.

VENDING MACHINES:

1. As provided by Article V., Section 38, House Bill No. 86, Fifty-Eighth Legislature, a contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and approved by the Director and the Chancellor for vending machine service for M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute to be provided by the Snappy Snack Division of the Coca Cola Bottling Company of Houston, Texas. This contract is for a period of two years, effective September 1, 1963, with a provision for cancellation after thirty days written notice. This contract provides for the vending of soft drinks, coffee, candies, gum, mints, pastries, refrigerated foods and cigarettes. Commissions vary according to volume and the item being vended. Proceeds from vending machines will be credited as general funds income.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Modification No. 3 to Contract No. SAph 77117 by which the U. S. Public Health Service extends the contract expiration date from March 31, 1963 to June 30, 1963.
2. Grant No. 4605D63 by which the U. S. Public Health Service provides a Community Cancer Demonstration Project Grant in the amount of \$7,850.00 "To Conduct a Clinical Conference on Tumors of Bone and Soft Tissue," for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, under the direction of Dr. Murray M. Copeland.
3. Grant No. CA 06939-01 by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$325,503.00 for the period June 1, 1963 through May 31, 1964 for "Research Clinical Pathology Program in Cancer," under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell.
4. Grant No. GB-1146, by which the National Science Foundation provides \$21,800.00 for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1965, for research on "Sexual Recombination in Bacteria," under the direction of Dr. Thomas S. Matney.
5. Grant No. 1 S01 FR-05204-01, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$209,763.00 for "General Research Support." This grant includes a supplement of \$15,819.00 to the original award of \$193,944.00. The Grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert C. Hickey.

Government Contracts and Grants (Continued)

6. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. PH-86-62-37 by which the U. S. Public Health Service extends the expiration date of the contract 6 months, from June 30, 1963 to December 31, 1963.
7. Grants No. 4C-7102 and 4C-7102-S1, by which the National Cancer Institute approves the six months extension of the dead-line date for awarding of contracts to December 31, 1963. The grant period is also extended and the termination date is now June 30, 1966 instead of December 31, 1965. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
8. Grant No. CA-07200-01A1, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$91,515.00 for the period June 1, 1963 through May 31, 1964, for research on "Cooperative Lung Study Program," under the direction of Dr. C. F. Mountain.
9. Grant No. CA 01785-12, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$13,243.00 for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on "Characterization of Plasma and Urinary Proteins," under the direction of Dr. Bruno Jirgensons.
10. Grant No. CA 09724-04, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$46,734.00 for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, for research on "Trace Metal Patterns in Normal and Malignant Tissue," under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell.
11. Grant No. CA 01751-11, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$48,804.00 for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on "Relationship of Viruses to Bovine Cancer-Eye," under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell.
12. Grant No. CA 06444-0231, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$34,037.00 for the period August 1, 1963 through December 31, 1963, for research on "Studies of New Anti-Tumor Agents," under the direction of Dr. Clifton D. Howe.
13. Grant No. CA 09494-06, by which the National Cancer Institute approves an extension of six months, extending the grant expiration date from August 31, 1963 to February 29, 1964, without additional funds.
14. Grant No. CA 06433-02, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$9,724.00 for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on "Protein Transformation by DNA in Mammalian Systems," under the direction of Dr. D. E. Bergsagel.
15. Grant No. CA 05312-04, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$30,103.00 for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on "Chemical and Histochemical Studies of Carcinogenesis," under the direction of Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang.
16. Grant No. AM 03033-05, by which the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides \$18,302.00 for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on "The Chemistry of Luteinizing Hormone," under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

Contracts (Continued)

1. Grant by which the American Cancer Society, Texas Division, Inc. provides \$1,000.00 for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for support of the Eighth Annual Clinical Conference entitled "Tumors of Bone and Soft Tissue," under the direction of Dr. Murray M. Copeland.
2. Grant by which the American Cancer Society, Texas Division, Inc. provides \$7,500.00 for the period January 1, 1964 through December 31, 1964, for support of the Eighteenth Annual Symposium entitled "Cellular Radiation Biology," under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.
3. Grant No. P-146F, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$23,239.00 for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on "The Biosynthesis of Nucleotide and Polynucleotide Pyrimidines in Rat Tumor Tissue," under the direction of Dr. Robert B. Hurlbert.
4. Grant No. IN-43E, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$35,000.00 for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for "Institutional Research Grant Support," under the direction of Dr. John E. Healey.
5. Grant No. E-312, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$40,476.00 for the period September 1, 1963 through February 28, 1965, for research on "The Effect of Carcinogenic Agents Upon Biosynthesis," under the direction of Dr. A. Clark Griffin.
6. Grant No. E-286F, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$22,235.00 for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964, for research on "Cytology of Cell Strains," under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.
7. Grant-in-Aid, by which the Ethicon, Inc. provides \$3,000.00 for the period June 1, 1963 to August 31, 1963, for research on "Non-Suture Repair of Body Tissues Using A Plastic Adhesive," under the direction of John E. Healey, Jr., M. D.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Aglaian Study Club Cancer Fund, Mrs. Ora Blackwell, Treas., 702 Richards St., Alvin, Texas	Various Donors for Patient Welfare	\$ 125.00
2. Alvin One Fund, Mr. Hollis W. McGinness, Mgr., 209 S. Hardie St., Alvin, Texas	Alvin One Fund for Cancer Research	1,000.00
3. M. D. Anderson Foundation, Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, Vice-President & Senior Trust Officer of First City Nat'l. Bank, P. O. Box 2557, Houston, Texas	Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research	877.50
4. American Legion Unit # 7, Rudolph Lambert Auxiliary, Port Arthur, Texas; Mrs. Werner Lorenz, Treas., 6248-32nd. St., Groves, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research	115.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>	249
5. Baird United Fund, Miss Alma Stephenson, Secy.; P. O. Box 1072, Baird, Texas	Baird United Fund for Cancer Research	\$ 200.00	
6. Mr. & Mrs. Paul F. Barnhart, 1721 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Houston 2, Texas	Research or Fellowship training in the Dept. of Medicine	80 Shares of Common Stock Texas Pacific Coal & Oil Co. Approx. Value \$5,230.00	
7. Dr. Charles F. Casto Parkersburg, W. Va.	MacComb-Fletcher Revolving Book Fund	250.00	
8. Mr. T. K. Dixon, Jr., Realtor, Bank of the Southwest Bldg., Houston, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research	500.00	
9. Mrs. M. H. Hurlock, 5117 La Branch St., Houston 4, Texas	Various Donors for Volunteer Services for the purchase of a television set for patient use	164.05	
10. Dodge Jones Foundation, Mrs. Percy Jones, Pres., 508 First Nat'l.-Ely Bldg., Abilene, Texas	University Cancer Fund (anonymous contribution - no publicity to be given)	100,000.00	
11. Mr. Theodore N. Law, First City Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Houston 2, Texas	Patients Welfare Fund	100.00	
12. Mr. George P. Mitchell, George Mitchell and Associates, 12th Floor, Houston Club Bldg., Houston 2, Texas	Memorial Contribution placed in Unallocated Gift Fund	350.00	
13. Natrona County Health Fund Board, Dr. George M. Knapp, Chairman, c/o Casper Clinic, 815 S. Center St., Casper, Wyo.	Natrona County Wyoming Fellowship in Cancer Research Fund	3,000.00	
14. Order of the Eastern Star Handicraft Program, Mrs. Lilyan Nathan, 9113 Fordshire, Houston, Texas	Eastern Star Fund for Handicraft Program	782.65	
15. Order of Eastern Star, Shepherd Chapter #1003, Mrs. K. Nichols, Route 1, Box 143A, Shepherd, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research	211.21	
16. Pano Tech Exploration Corp., Mr. Harold L. Geis, Pres., 1238 Bank of the Southwest Bldg., Houston, Texas	Memorial Contribution to Various Donors for Cancer Research	100.00	
17. Robstown Community Fund, Mr. George S. Odom, Tres., P. O. Box 791, Robstown, Texas	Third Quarter Payment Robstown Community Fund for Research in Chemotherapy	125.00	

Respectfully submitted,

Joe E. Baird, Jr. administrator
 for R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
 Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas 35, Texas

August 26, 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on September 27-28, 1963:

CLINICAL FACULTY: Approve the following, without salary, effective on the dates indicated, with appointments to continue through 1963-1964:

1. Appointments and Reappointments:

- Charles R. Everett, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (reappointment effective September 1, 1963)
- Robert S. Griffin, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective July 24, 1963)
- John R. Pierce, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective July 24, 1963)
- Frank Payne, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics (effective July 15, 1963)
- Jack Wakley, B.Sc., as Clinical Instructor in Radiology (Physics), (effective June 13, 1963)
- Robert A. Wilson, M.D., as Clinical Assistant in Radiology (effective September 1, 1963)
- Milton Leventhal, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery (effective July 18, 1963)
- Irwin Lehman, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery (effective June 24, 1963)
- F. L. Ware, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery (effective September 1, 1963)
- Stonie R. Cotten, M.D., as Clinical Assistant in Orthopedic Surgery (effective September 1, 1963)
- August Juliano, M.D., as Clinical Assistant in Orthopedic Surgery (effective September 1, 1963)
- Terry Devereux Allen, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Urology (effective June 25, 1963)
- Walter Malcolm McNatt, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Proctology (effective September 1, 1963)
- David Vanderpool, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery (effective September 1, 1963)

2. Changes of Status:

- Dr. William M. Hales to Clinical Professor of Psychiatry (effective June 20, 1963)
- Dr. V. V. Gonzalez to Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology (effective August 1, 1963)

CLINICAL FACULTY: (continued)3. Resignations:

- Dr. George Emmett, Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology (effective July 1, 1963)
- Dr. Ernest H. Byers, Clinical Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (effective July 25, 1963)
- Dr. Leon W. Dierolf, Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective August 31, 1963)
- Dr. J. R. Rubini, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (without salary), (effective August 31, 1963)
- Dr. Howard Hopps, Lecturer in Pathology (effective July 1, 1963)
- Dr. John J. Sandt, Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (effective August 24, 1963)
- Dr. John H. Bornhofen, Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (effective August 31, 1963)
- Mrs. Florence A. Douglas, Clinical Instructor in Hospital Nursing Care (effective September 1, 1963)
- Dr. William H. Pickett, Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery (died August 25, 1963)
- Dr. Roy C. Selby, Jr., Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery (effective August 31, 1963)
- Dr. Taylor Gilbert, Consultant in Obstetrics and Gynecology (died April 3, 1963)

FELLOWS: Approve the following, effective on July 1, 1963, unless otherwise indicated, with appointments to continue through 1963-1964:

1. Appointments and Reappointments:

- Eleanor Siperstein, Ph.D., as Fellow in Anatomy (effective September 1, 1963)
- Ernest Wm. Allen, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine
- Adrian Collyns, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine
- A. G. Nafrawi, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine
- James A. Reinartz, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine, (effective September 1, 1963)
- Richard Dillard, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine
- Wadi Suki, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine (through June 30, 1964)
- Felix Brunner, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine (through June 30, 1964)
- Alan Coleman, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine (through June 30, 1964)
- R. J. Lynn Ferguson, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine (through June 30, 1964)
- Minora Mizuta, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine (through August 10, 1963)
- Turner A. Wood, III, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine
- Robert Reid, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine (through July 31, 1963)
- John Maurice Dietschy, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine

FELLOWS: (continued)1. Appointments and Reappointments: (continued)

- R. G. Edwards, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine
(effective September 1, 1963)
- Chas. Jarrett, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal
Medicine
- Roy Manning, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics &
Gynecology (through June 30, 1964)
- Herbert Rumsfeld, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics
& Gynecology (through June 30, 1964)
- Gerald McMahon, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics
& Gynecology (through June 30, 1964)
- Hugh Haynes, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics &
Gynecology (through June 30, 1964)
- Richard Johnson, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics
(effective August 1, 1963)
- Ben Dildy, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics
- Wallace Dunlap, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics
- E. Gerald Dabbs, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry
(through June 30, 1964)
- Margaret Mary Shahriari, M.D., as Fellow in
Psychiatry (through June 30, 1964)
- John Frederic Whitaker, M.D., as Fellow in
Psychiatry (through June 30, 1964)
- Myron Weiner, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry
(through September 11, 1963)
- Cliff Jones, M.D., as Fellow in Psychology
(through October 31, 1963)
- Thomas Curry, III, M.D., as Fellow in Radiology
(effective September 1, 1963)
- Alfred Lee Johnston, M.D., as Fellow in Radiology
- James A. Belli, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in
Radiology
- Philip E. Duvall, M.D., as Fellow in Radiology
- Carl Peterson, Jr., M.D., as Fellow in Radiology
- Jerry Lee Sims, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery
(through June 30, 1964)
- James H. Duke, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery
(through June 30, 1964)
- James C. Terrell, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery
(through June 30, 1964)
- Chas. R. Crenshaw, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery
(through June 30, 1964)
- Wm. C. Stone, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery
(through June 30, 1964)
- John Cottey, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery
(through June 30, 1964)
- Wm. Zedlitz, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery
(through June 30, 1964)
- C. Dale Coln, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery
(through June 30, 1964)
- Lewis A. Raney, M.D., as Fellow in Otolaryngology
(through August 31, 1963)
- Wm. L. Schemmel, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Oral
Surgery (effective September 1, 1963)

FELLOWS: (continued)2. Changes of Status:

Walter N. Skinner, M.D., to Clinical Fellow in
Internal Medicine
Molly Minah Hansen, M.D., to Fellow in Pediatrics
Tommy E. Adams, M.D., to Clinical Fellow in Pathology
Sidney Carl Stewart, M.D., to Clinical Fellow in
Pathology
John B. Flume, M.D., to Fellow in Pathology
Jack Clayton Kidd, M.D., to Fellow in Pediatrics
John T. Davis, M.D., to Clinical Fellow in Radiology
Ronald C. Jones, M.D., to Clinical Fellow in Surgery

3. Resignations:

Dr. Luis Nannini, Fellow in Pathology
Dr. Donald P. Skoog, Fellow in Pathology
Dr. H. R. McDaniel, Fellow in Pathology (effective
July 23, 1963)
Dr. John Attrep, Fellow in Pediatrics
Dr. Bobby G. Black, Fellow in Pediatrics
Dr. George Meredith Bright, Fellow in Pediatrics
Dr. Thomas C. Denson, Fellow in Pediatrics
Dr. Richard Bard Johnson, Fellow in Pediatrics
Dr. Shirley Jane Kindberg, Fellow in Pediatrics
(July 1 through August 31, 1963)
Dr. Daniel M. Lane, Fellow in Pediatrics
Dr. Jacqueline R. Lerner, Fellow in Pediatrics
Dr. Robert S. Putnam, Fellow in Pathology
(effective July 31, 1963)
Dr. Stanley Hodges, Fellow in Radiology
(effective August 8, 1963)
Dr. Henry Martinez, Fellow in Thoracic Surgery
(effective June 30, 1963)
Dr. Adnan Shafik, Fellow in Thoracic Surgery
(effective June 30, 1963)

HALF-TIME EMPLOYMENT AFTER AGE OF SEVENTY. Approval is requested to permit the half-time employment for 1963-1964 of Mr. Earl A. Trager, Research Technician II in Internal Medicine, at a salary of \$2,634 payable from USPHS Grant HE 05167-04. Mr. Trager is not entitled to the modified service privilege since he began his employment with Southwestern Medical School after reaching the age of fifty.

DEPARTMENTAL TRUST AGREEMENT. The Trust Agreements for the Departments of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Surgery (income accruing from non-referred patient care) have been executed and copies filed with the Secretary of the Board of Regents. Approval of these Trust Agreements, previously recommended by the Central Administration of The University, is requested.

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS: Approval is requested to use the following laboratory manuals prepared by faculty members for sale, with no royalty to the authors, to the students of Southwestern Medical School during the year 1963-1964:

Biochemistry Manual (including notes)	\$3.50
Microbiology Manual	3.00
Pathology Manual	3.00
Pharmacology Manual	3.00
Physiology Manual	3.00

CATALOGUE REVISION: Approval is requested for the following revision of the grading system for inclusion in the next catalogue:

"The grading system is as follows:

A	Outstanding	95-100
A-	Excellent	90- 94
B	Good	85- 89
B-	Satisfactory (Average)	80- 84
C	Fair	75- 79
C-	Marginal	70- 74
D	Deficient	65- 69
F	Failure	Below 65

"Grades are sent as numbers to the Registrar, who enters the appropriate letter grade on the official record card and determines the class standing on the basis of the numerical grade. In the case of deficiencies, the average for class standing is calculated on the first grade obtained."

EMPLOYEE HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1963-1964:

Approval is requested for the following holiday and vacation schedule for 1963-1964:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day, Monday	September 2, 1963
Thanksgiving Day, Thursday	November 28, 1963
Christmas Day, Wednesday	December 25, 1963
New Year's Day, Wednesday	January 1, 1964
2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 29, 1963
The Thursday following Christmas	December 26, 1963
The Friday following Christmas	December 27, 1963
The Friday preceding Easter	March 27, 1964
3. Twelve working days of vacation; except for those who have worked for the State of Texas for fifteen years, who are entitled to fifteen working days of vacation.

Where it is impossible for an employee to take a specific legal holiday, because certain operations of the school must be continued, it is understood that compensatory time will be allowed.

CHANGES IN GRANTS PREVIOUSLY AWARDED: Approve the following changes in grants previously awarded:

1. The Gastro-Intestinal Research Foundation of the Southwest grant: extend without additional funds to October 1, 1963.

United States Public Health Service:

2. Grant AM 06897-01: extend without additional funds to December 31, 1965.

3. Grant CA 04208-05: change the designated principal investigator to Dr. Joan Windmiller.

4. Grant CA 05422-04: change the designated principal investigator to Dr. Joan Windmiller.

5. Grant HE 03108-06: extend without additional funds to August 31, 1963.

6. Grant HE 05165-03: extend without additional funds to August 31, 1964.

GRANT REFUND: Approve the refund of \$599.75, the unexpended balance at the expiration of the grant period, to the National Multiple Sclerosis Society on Grant No. 200-3.

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE: It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of The Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Miss Mina Bromberg Mrs. Essie Bromberg Joseph 4242 Loma Alto Dallas 19, Texas	For continued support of the Mr. and Mrs. I. G. Bromberg Memorial Visiting Lectureship in Medicine (7704)	\$ 1,000.00
2. Children's Medical Center 2306 Welborn Dallas, Texas	For Children's Medical Center Anesthesia Fund-direction of Department Chairman- May through August, 1963 payments (7590)	5,200.00
3. Geigy Chemical Corporation Ardsley, New York	For Pulmonary Research under the direction of Dr. W. F. Miller (8375)	1,000.00

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE: (continued)

4. Dr. Charles F. Gregory Orthopedic Surgery Division For Faculty Gifts for Orthopedic Surgery	(8046)	1,000.00
5. Dr. M. T. Jenkins Anesthesiology Department For Anesthesiology research, equipment and supplies under the direction of Department Chairman	(7600)	1,000.00
6. Lowell S. Johnson, M.D. 102 Medical Dental Building 3610 34th Street Lubbock, Texas For Student Loan Fund for Southwestern Medical School	(9360)	100.00
7. Parkland Memorial Hospital 5201 Harry Hines Blvd. Dallas, Texas For Faculty Seminar	(7546)	2,000.00
8. Mr. Stephen Rooth 1201 Main Street Dallas, Texas For kidney research	(8486)	100.00
9. Dr. Jay P. Sanford Internal Medicine Department For Faculty Seminar	(7546)	135.00
10. Dr. G. Tom Shires Surgery Department For Faculty Gifts for Surgery	(8048)	10,000.00
11. Union Carbide Corporation 270 Park Avenue New York 17, New York For pulmonary research	(8375)	1,894.00 1895.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: Approval of the following contracts and grants is requested:

State of Texas
Department of Health
Austin, Texas

1. Interagency Contract 4413-732, Amendment #1
To provide laboratory assistance in the
Phenylketonouria Laboratory
July 1, 1963 - August 31, 1963
\$848

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: (continued)

- 2. Interagency Contract 4413-680A, Amendment #2
To provide salaries for Junior Fellow and Senior Fellow
July 1, 1963 - August 31, 1963
\$2,000
- 3. Interagency Contract 4413-681, Amendment #1
Technical Assistant for Regional Cardiac Center
July 1, 1963 - August 31, 1963
\$843
- 4. Interagency Contract 4413-682, Amendment #1
Congenital open heart surgery program
July 1, 1963 - August 31, 1963
\$1,666.66
- 5. McKnight State Tuberculosis Hospital
Sanatorium, Texas
Interagency Contract 4413-821
To improve treatment afforded tubercular patients
September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1965
\$10,000
- 6. Terrell State Hospital
Terrell, Texas
To improve the treatment afforded mental patients
September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1965
\$116,000

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Indian Affairs
Washington 25, D.C.

- 7. Contract No. 14-20-0650-1270
Study in the field of employment assistance to provide job opportunities for natives of Alaska
June 27, 1963 - December 31, 1963
\$10,000

Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Washington 25, D.C.

- 8. Contract Nonr-2770(00)
Amendment No. 5
Medical Education for National Defense
July 1, 1963 - June 30, 1964
\$10,500

Atomic Energy Commission
Oak Ridge, Tennessee

- 9. Contract AT-(40-1)-2582
Modification No. 4
June 1, 1963 - May 31, 1964
\$13,988

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: (continued)

National Science Foundation
Washington 25, D.C.

10. Grant GU-485
Institutional Grant for Science
\$805

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland

11. Research Grant AI 04942-01
Number of Pathogens in infected patients vs. carriers
Dr. John D. Nelson
June 1, 1963 - September 30, 1964
\$17,018

12. Research Grant AI 05240-01
Cough frequency in patient with chronic chest disease
Dr. Robert G. Loudon
June 1, 1963 - May 31, 1964
\$12,217

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland

13. Research Grant AM 02137-08
Neurohumoral control of ACTH release
Dr. John C. Porter
September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1964
\$28,524
14. Research Grant AM 03108-05
Intestinal absorption of lipids
Dr. John M. Johnston
September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1964
\$18,479
15. Research Grant AM 04946-03
Enzymatic breakdown of gamma globulin
Dr. J. Donald Smiley
September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1964
\$10,754
16. Research Grant AM 07704-01
Action of sympathomimetic amines
Dr. Richard J. Crout
September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1964
\$37,215

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: (continued)

17. Graduate Training Grant AM 5395-01
Graduate Training in Gastroenterology
 Dr. John S. Fordtran
 July 1, 1963 - June 30, 1964
 \$22,759
18. Graduate Training Grant AM 5431-01
Graduate Training in Orthopedic Surgery
 Dr. Charles F. Gregory
 July 1, 1963 - June 30, 1964
 \$10,260
19. Career Award K6-AM-15,276-01
Biosynthetic mechanisms of thyroid hormone
 formation and their control by thyrotropic
 hormone
 Dr. Alvin M. Taurog
 July 1, 1963 - June 30, 1964
 \$17,468

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Division of Research Facilities and Resources
 National Institutes of Health
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

20. General Research Support Grant SOL-FR-05126-01 (Revised)
General Research Support
 Dr. F. C. Pannill
 January 1, 1963 - December 31, 1963
 \$209,794

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 National Institutes of Health
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

21. Graduate Training Grant GM 277-03
Graduate Training in Pathology
 Dr. C. T. Ashworth
 July 1, 1963 - June 30, 1964
 \$21,492
22. Graduate Training Grant GM 742-02
 Graduate Training in Pharmacology
 Dr. Andres Goth
 July 1, 1963 - June 30, 1964
 \$22,000
23. Research Grant GM 05428-06
Evaluation of Saline solutions in therapy of shock
 Dr. G. T. Shires and Dr. C. R. Baxter
 September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1964
 \$27,602

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Heart Institute
 National Institutes of Health
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

24. Undergraduate Training Grant HE 293-15
Undergraduate Clinical Cardiovascular Training
 Dr. D. W. Seldin and Dr. C. B. Chapman
 September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1964
 \$25,000
25. Research Grant HE 02516-08
Hematologic alterations in pregnancy
 Dr. Jack A. Pritchard
 September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1964
 \$33,368
26. Research Grant HE 06296-03S1
Human adaptation of environmental and exercise stress
 Dr. C. B. Chapman
 June 26, 1963 - May 31, 1964
 \$78,075
27. Fellowship Supply Grant HPD 11,512-R1
Maximal oxygen uptake in patients with lung resection
 Dr. W. F. Miller in behalf of Dr. H. F. Taylor
 March 1, 1963 - February 29, 1964
 \$500

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institute of Mental Health
 National Institutes of Health
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

28. Undergraduate Training Grant MH 5928-13
Undergraduate Training in Psychiatry
 Dr. R. L. Stubblefield
 September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1964
 \$32,776

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness
 National Institutes of Health
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

29. Research Grant NB 02141-05
Nerve metabolism and function in alloxan diabetes
 Dr. Sven G. Eliasson
 September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1964
 \$18,098
30. Research Grant NB 03424-03
Effects of radiation on peripheral nerve
 Dr. Frank Harrison and Dr. Mary C. Arnold
 September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1964
 \$4,260

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: (continued)

31. Research Grant NB 04593-01
Studies on brain lipid-peptidocarbohydrate complexes
 Dr. Ezio A. Moscatelli
 September 1, 1963 - August 31, 1964
 \$22,523
32. Fellowship Supply Grant NB 8106-02
Effects of radiation on mammalian peripheral nerve
 Dr. F. J. Bonte in behalf of Dr. Mary C. Arnold
 March 1, 1963 - February 29, 1964
 \$500

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS:

Approval of the following contracts, grants, and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. American Academy of Pediatrics (1801 Hinman Avenue, Evanston, Illinois), Mead Johnson Grant for Pediatric Research for 1963 awarded Dr. Kenneth C. Haltalin for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964. (8444) \$ 4,000.00
2. American Heart Association, Inc. (44 East 23rd Street, New York, New York) Departmental Grant awarded in connection with the Established Investigatorship of Dr. Jean D. Wilson. (8217) 1,000.00
- The Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation (R. W. Lamont-Havers, M.D., Medical Director, 10 Columbus Circle, New York 19, New York), the following:
3. Senior Investigatorship Award to Dr. J. Donald Smiley for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964; and (8260) 11,000.00
 Institutional grant for miscellaneous expenses (8260) 1,000.00
4. Senior Investigatorship Award to Dr. Joseph Lospalluto for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964; and (8231) 10,000.00
 Institutional grant for miscellaneous expenses (8231) 1,000.00
5. Ciba Pharmaceutical Company (Jack L. Graeme, M.D., Clinical Investigation Section, Summit, New Jersey) grant to support "Study of the effects of Angiotensin II" under the direction of Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, effective August 1, 1963 (8263) 1,000.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (contd.)

6.	The DeVilbiss Company (Mr. H. P. DeVilbiss, Toledo 1, Ohio) continued support of the Inhalation Therapy Program under the direction of Dr. W. F. Miller and Dr. M. T. Jenkins	(7740)	750.00
	Dallas Heart Association, Inc. (Mr. Edmund M. Hoffman, Chairman of the Board, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas), the following Grants-in-Aid, awarded for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964:		
7.	For research on "splanchnic hemodynamics and hepatic cell functions" under the direction of Dr. F. A. Bashour	(8241)	4,200.00
8.	For research on "physiology of circulatory control" under the direction of Dr. C. B. Chapman	(8246)	5,000.00
9.	For research on "the sympathetic transmitter in man" under the direction of Dr. J. R. Crout	(8494)	8,000.00
10.	For research on "reflex regulation of cardio-respiratory performance" under the direction of Dr. Jere H. Mitchell	(8248)	11,000.00
11.	For research on "mechanism of renal sodium and potassium reabsorption" under the direction of Dr. F. C. Rector, Jr.	(8237)	8,000.00
12.	For research on "the homeostatic control of cholesterol synthesis" under the direction of Dr. M. D. Siperstein	(8250)	10,000.00
13.	For research on "mechanism of the influence of saturated and unsaturated fats on cholesterol metabolism" under the direction of Dr. Jean D. Wilson	(8255)	5,000.00
14.	For research on "diagnosis of renal hypertension" under the direction of Dr. Charles R. Baxter	(8672)	5,900.00
15.	Puritan Compressed Gas Corporation (Kansas City 8, Missouri) continued support of the Inhalation Therapy Program under the direction of Dr. W. F. Miller and Dr. M. T. Jenkins	(7740)	1,500.00
16.	Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, Inc. (Mr. John H. Teeter, Executive Director, 730 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, New York) Grant DRG:747 for support of studies on "feedback control in normal and malignant tissues" under the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein for the period June 1, 1963 through May 31, 1964.	(8764)	15,000.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (contd.)

17. Southwestern Medical Foundation (Mr. G. L. MacGregor, President, Medical Arts Building, Dallas 1, Texas), 1963-1964 grant for faculty salary supplements, travel and general support. (9150) 81,550.00
- Texas Heart Association (Dr. S. W. Wilson, President, 2480 Times Boulevard, Houston 5, Texas) the following grants awarded for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964:
18. For research on "splanchnic circulation" under the direction of Dr. F. A. Bashour (8359) 11,133.00
19. For "the study of the mechanism for the homeostatic control of cholesterol synthesis" under the direction of Dr. M. D. Siperstein (8357) 10,695.00
20. For "studies on the regulation of cholesterol degradation and secretion" under the direction of Dr. J. D. Wilson (8358) 10,000.00
21. The Upjohn Company (Dr. D. J. Chodos, Clinical Research Department, Kalamazoo, Michigan) continued support of "antidiabetic studies" under the direction of Dr. Leonard L. Madison for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964 (8367) 8,450.00

CONTRACT WITH COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF DALLAS COUNTY:

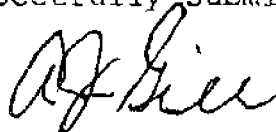
Approve the contract between The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School and the Commissioners' Court of Dallas County which provides for the transfer of \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical School to the Commissioners' Court of Dallas County for the part-time teaching services to be rendered by Dr. Earl Rose, Associate Professor of Pathology (without tenure) for the period from September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964.

RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL LICENSE: Approve the acceptance of Radioactive Material License No. 2-384 issued by the Texas State Department of Health for the period June 1, 1963 through May 31, 1965.

SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY AGREEMENT: Approve the execution of the Termination Agreement with Southwestern Bell Telephone Company for installation of increased communication lines necessary to expand the telephone facility of the present buildings and to accommodate the Danciger Research Laboratories Building when it is completed. These additional lines will provide increased service to Parkland Memorial Hospital.

VENDING MACHINES: As provided by Article V, Section 40, Senate Bill No. 1, 57th Legislature, First Called Session, approve the contract negotiated with General Vending Service, Dallas, Texas, to provide for the vending of soft drinks, hot drinks, milk and ice cream, candy and cigarettes, with provision for cancellation of contract upon sixty days written notice by either party. Commissions vary according to volume and items being vended, and will be deposited as General Funds Income.

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
Houston, Texas

205

September 3, 1963

Doctor Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on September 27 and 28, 1963:


GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Dean (Postgraduate School of Medicine) upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signature:

1. Grant No. GM-09245-02 (Formerly RG-9245) entitled 'A Biomathematical Computational Center,' by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, (Carl R. Brewer, Ph.D., Chief, Research Grants Branch, Division of General Medical Sciences) changes the termination date from April 30, 1963 to October 31, 1963, without additional funds.

GIFTS AND GRANTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and grants and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Wm. S. Merrell Company, Cincinnati, Ohio Mr. John A. Muhlenpoh, Professional Service Department	For partial support of expenses in connection with "Symposium on Gastroenterology" September 27 and 28, 1963	\$ 1,450.00
2. Wm. H. Rorer, Inc. 500 Virginia Drive Fort Washington, Pennsylvania Mr. Claude J. Newhart, Vice President of Sales	For partial support of expenses in connection with "Symposium on Gastroenterology" September 27 and 28, 1963	\$ 600.00

Respectfully submitted,


Grant Taylor, M. D.
Acting Dean